If you find this work informative
please spread it far and wide
as quickly as you can.

Don’t be selfish!

The more people who know about these matters, the quicker we can slay the Beast that threatens our beautiful Earth-ship and every soul on board.

Please make hard copy printouts & CD’s, and spread this quickly. The Internet may not be free much longer!
New York City 11th September 2001
Mecca (Hajj) 6-8th October 2014

TOWERS TOWERS

A WARNING!

By Steven Michael Kelly
Published 3rd October 2014 (Before the Event of 6th-8th October 2014)
The 7 Tower Mecca Royal Hotel Clock Tower Complex

Known as Abraj Al-Bait, construction started in 2004 after the destruction of the 7 Towers of the WTC on the 11th September 2001 attacks in NYC. This 7 Tower Complex in Mecca was built by the Saudi Binladen Group.
The author’s sincere warn.

If you are a Muslim, or know Muslims who are to attend the Hajj in 2014, please delay and warn others!

A Gnostic Sect outlined in this text which also includes a segment of high level seemingly Islamic leaders, is going to commit another act of Hollywood style terror the likes of which not even 11th September 2001 will come close to for death toll. Believe it or not, this event will be blamed on the western Military Intelligence created and supported red-herring jihadist group now known as ‘ISIS’ (the so called ‘Islamic State of Iraq and Syria’). It sounds ridiculous that Muslims would be blamed for attacking the Clock tower, Mosque and Kaaba, but this is exactly why it makes so much sense; nobody would ever think to blame the Arabian Princes and Sheiks for being behind it because people see them as Muslims (and not money worshippers), and people also see how much money they have spent on this 7 Tower Complex. This is a technique known as the Big Lie: Big being the active word. Why would they destroy their own crowning glory centrepiece Clock Tower Hotel? Would they not lose Billion$$? The answer is that they won’t. Just like Larry Silverstein they will make a killing (no pun at all intended) on the insurance payouts, and then get to reconstruct the whole area taking more donations from the Islamic community worldwide, meaning more building contracts. This situation will be exactly the same as 11th September 2001. Most people could not and still don’t believe that George Bush, Dick Cheney, and Donald Rumsfeld could have had anything to do with 11th September 2001, which they most certainly did. This is the use of the Big Lie!

For readers not familiar with the 7 Tower Abraj al-Bait complex.
A short video of the opening of the Clock Tower in 2012 (Quite impressive from a Masonic perspective is it not?)
http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_detailpage&v=LRKdyiK5RBA

The Mecca Clock Tower Film (Trailer)
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xPHTt136dyY

Promotional video for the the Hajj Tower in the 7 Tower Complex
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p2L75J0Tc3J

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Big_lie

Let us hear from Adolf Hitler on the use of the “big lie”. As one of the best liars in human history other than perhaps Barack Obama, George Bush, Hillary Clinton and John Kerry, he is qualified to explain the tactic. Although this quote relates to his opinion of the Jews and their community leadership, Hitler himself employed the exact same tactics with his own false flag operations, such as the Reichstag fire he then blamed on his political foes, and also the framing of Poland for military aggressions they never committed to justify an invasion, which consequently started WWII. Fascism is rife with hypocrites.

“...in the big lie there is always a certain force of credibility; because the broad masses of a nation are always more easily corrupted in the deeper strata of their emotional nature than consciously or voluntarily; and thus in the primitive simplicity of their minds they more readily fall victims to the big lie than the small lie, since they themselves often tell small lies in little matters but would be ashamed to resort to large-scale falsehoods. It would never come into their heads to fabricate colossal untruths, and they would not believe that others could have the impudence to distort the truth so infamously. Even though the facts which prove this to be so may be brought clearly to their minds, they will still doubt and waver and will continue to think that there may be some other explanation. For the grossly impudent lie always leaves traces behind it, even after it has been nailed down, a fact which is known to all expert liars in this world and to all who conspire together in the art of lying.”

Later, Joseph Goebbels put forth a slightly different theory, which has come to be more commonly associated with the expression “big lie.” Goebbels wrote the following paragraph 16 years after Hitler’s first use of the phrase. The article, titled Aus Churchills Lügenfabrik (English: “From Churchill’s Lie Factory”) was published in Die Zeit ohne Beispiel.

“The essential English leadership secret does not depend on particular intelligence. Rather, it depends on a remarkably stupid thick-headedness. The English follow the principle that when one lies, one should lie big, and stick to it. They keep up their lies, even at the risk of looking ridiculous.”

As it turns out, Goebbels who was a master of propaganda may have had a point about the English, as this document aims to prove. Goebbels was quite qualified to identify other like minded individuals such as Churchill, who was chiefly responsible for sending the Lusitania into danger in order that it would be sunk to bring the United States into WWI;

“It is most important to attract neutral shipping to our shores in the hope especially of embroiling the United States with Germany . . . . For our part we want the traffic — the more the better; and if some of it gets into trouble, better still.”
– Letter from Winston Churchill sent to Walter Runciman

This is how Winston Churchill really thought ... much like Joseph Goebbels. Churchill was no hero; history is very different between the lines. Some claim that the Lusitania was a British ship and so it did not qualify as an attack against the US. Of 1,195 deaths, 128 of them were US citizens, and also many more Canadians, all of whom were very useful in manipulating the consciences of US politicians and the public. The media propaganda wheels were primed in the US by big finance such as the financier J.P. Morgan (US Citizen), the owner of the Lusitania who made a killing on the freshly inked $1 million insurance contract; they always do.

The British are uniquely connected to this coming attack as too are the United States. The reader will note that he is referring to elements within the leadership of these two countries and not the peoples of these countries who are merely host populations to
fund the Hegelian operations of a small few internationalists hiding like puppeteers behind the political and economic curtains. The 11th September 2001 false flag terror attacks are living proof that the big lie still works very well indeed. [http://www.911truth.org/]

This group calling itself ‘ISIS’ or ‘IS’, - once called ‘ISIL’ – is simply a geo-political cover story – or ‘blind’ – to engineer and execute a preconceived Hegelian dialectic (Problem-Reaction-Solution) on a massive worldwide scale. This will be in order to allow the Saudi Arabian Princes, Persian Gulf Sheiks, and also leading Sunni Turks, to gain control of Iraq and Syria, sidestepping international laws and protocols whilst claiming ‘terrorism’ as their cover (just as George Walker Bush did after 11th September 2001). These Arabian Sheiks and Turkish leaders are doing this because of piped gas & oil sales to the European Energy Market in order to sniff out Russian oil & gas dominance. Syria’s Bashar al-Assad, geographically and politically stands in the way of such pipelines whilst being militarily backed by Russia. Assad would not permit such pipelines to transit his territory. Small groups of western backed rebels are/were not able to take down the Assad Government, so heavy arms and a cover story are required for a second and final assault. This event will also be used by the leaders of western countries to strengthen terror laws and increase the Police State presence that has been building since 11th September 2001. This is ALL engineered, and all stage managed theatre, but REAL people are being killed for political purposes.

Natural Gas Pipeline real-estate, and the survival of the Anglo-American ‘petro-Dollar system’ is what is actually being fought for. Oil is important, but as explained in this text, the main reason this pipeline real-estate is now important is due to the natural gas revolution sweeping the world energy markets. The leaders of Anglo-America, the leaders of Persian Gulf & Arabian states, and also Turkey are fighting for economic survival against Russia (and thus Syria), in a race to supply the pivotal European Energy Market with natural gas, and to lock out the Russian economic penetration and to destroy Bashar al-Assad – not because he is any more of a perceived tyrant than they are themselves. Because of this, ISIS has been created in order to expand the Overton’s Window regarding the spectrum of Islamic Jihadist movements and Rebel Groups across the area.

**The Overton’s Window.**

The Overton window is a political theory that describes the range of ideas the public will accept as a narrow “window”. According to the theory, an idea’s political viability depends mainly on whether it falls within that window rather than on politicians’ individual preferences. It is named for its originator, Joseph P. Overton. At any given moment, the “window” includes a range of policies considered politically acceptable in the current climate of public opinion, which a politician can recommend without being considered too extreme to gain or keep public office.

Before ISIS popped up in the middle-east claiming to be founding a new extremist caliphate, Westminster had just voted down a Bill to fund ‘rebels’ in Syria against Bashar al-Assad. The US Congress took the hint and also back-peddled; public opinion was waning and something needed to be done. Thus the wheels of Hegelian dialectic spun into high gear and the leaders of the US and UK decided that the Overtone Window regarding Islamic militant groups had to be greatly expanded. Something had to be done in order to reinforce the message that the Syrian ‘rebels’ were legitimate freedom fighters and ‘moderates’ because the general public could not see the difference between al-Qaida and the ‘rebels’. The only way to change public opinion about arming Islamic militia groups and something needed to be done. Thus the wheels of Hegelian dialectic spun into high gear and the leaders of the US and UK decided that the Overtone Window regarding Islamic militant groups had to be greatly expanded. Something had to be done in order to reinforce the message that the Syrian ‘rebels’ were legitimate freedom fighters and ‘moderates’ because the general public could not see the difference between al-Qaida and the ‘rebels’. The only way to change public opinion about arming Islamic militia groups with the heavy weapons required to penetrate Assad who is armed with the latest heavy equipment from Russia was to create a bogey-man that made the rebels look like princes of peace. Enter **EXTREME 2.0; ISIS**.

Now that the ‘rebels’ were being reported as fighting EXTREME 2.0 in northern Syria a point of difference was created between so called ‘moderates’ and the ‘extreme’. This author labels ISIS as EXTREME 2.0 because it is simply designed to make the ‘rebels’ – which contain elements of al-Qaida – publically acceptable as ‘moderates’; and how many times have we all heard the word ‘moderates’ since ISIS popped up on the scene? It is all a Hegelian dialectic utilizing an Overton’s Window tactic to take down Bashar al-Assad and to set up a puppet state in Syria who will then allow the Arabian and Gulf State natural gas pipelines to transit the territory into Turkey and thus the European Energy Market. The US Dollar hangs in the balance on whether Assad can be eliminated or not. ISIS is thus a red-herring. No wonder so many of them come from the United Kingdom, United States, and the British Commonwealth; western intelligence agencies are paying off sell-out Islamic leaders to send easily manipulated nihilists to fight part of their battle for them in Iraq and Syria. These ISIS fighters are in fact patisies for US and UK foreign policy, and they know it not because most of them have been utterly brainwashed with a fundamentalism that renders their brains and logic unworkable. And this mentality believe it or not is not only confined to Islam.

This author had a friend (housemate) at one point in his life that joined the Australian Army Reserve with ambitions to later join the full time Army. After spending many a day of his life playing realistic military kill-em role playing games on an X-Box 360, this friend had been conditioned to have a lust for human blood. On returning home from work one day the author was informed of his friend’s application into the Army Reserve. Upon asking this friend his reason for joining, the friend whipped his head around as said “Because I just want to shoot a rag-head” [whilst sardonically grinning and laughing]. This was one of the events which changed the author’s life and opinion of the world. Raised a Christian the author finds the taking of ANY human life, for any purpose other than direct defence on home territory, to be antithetical to a truly civilized species. Many of the people in the western world who join the military of the so called ‘free world’, are no different to Islamic extremists, who are nihilists posing as religious warriors. The cold hard truth is that these young men have lost their will to live, become sociopathic, and have resorted to cheap excuses to satisfy their newfound lust for blood and hatred of ‘the other’ (whoever that may be on any particular day). Many western military men are decent people who signed up to DEFEND and not ATTACK, so it should be highlighted that the author is not referring to these people, but these people do know the types being referred to here; the jar-heads. Unfortunately, the expansion of atheistic and religious extremist nihilistic tendencies in western and eastern societies respectively, is greatly increasing to the joy of Machiavellian politicians and financiers worldwide, who need these lost souls as the fuel for their New World ‘Order’. The Gnostic Sect described in this document is the priesthood of this new ‘Order’, which poses as secularism but is most certainly not, it is thoroughly evil below the skin, and in rebellion against any true order.
The same old Hegelian dialectic false-flag terror playbook.

**PROBLEM**

1. Media Hyped/Steered Public Problem
   - Towers in Mecca hit with a Scud Missile (or Jet Plane), and fall directly on Mosque and Kaaba killing over a Million Hajj pilgrims on this most holy festival. ISIS blamed for the attack; video taped admissions take seconds to be broadcast by a Western Media who seem to already have been prepared for a heavy propaganda campaign (as per 9-11; de ja vous).

2. Secondary Attacks (or Media frenzy rumours of attacks) are committed in Western countries such as shooting down airliners with the MAN-PADS that went missing from Libya. These are either false flag attacks aided by Military Intelligence such as (Operation Gladio) or Islamic ‘patries’ are entrapped and then betrayed by Intelligence Agents.

3. Possible False Flag Cyber Attacks against western Banks and/or Stock Exchanges are committed by insiders. Attacks may simply be claimed as having happened when in reality they did not. The Media helps hype this situation up. Countries such as Iran and Russia not in the initial firing line in the Mid-East are blamed as sources of the cyber attacks trying to take advantaged of ‘a weakened western world’.

4. Planes shot down over Syria. US, UK, Australia & other ‘Coalition of the willing’ Military leaders shoot down their own service people over Syrian airspace, or deliberately send them over Southern Syria. Some are inevitably shot down and killed. A scenario just as prescribed in Military agendas such as ‘Operation Northwoods’ in the 1960’s.

**REACTION**

1. Media Hyped/Steered Public Reaction
   - The Islamic world is especially shocked and enraged, and are ready to back the Saudi & Gulf Princes and Turkish Sunni leaders in the creation of a new ‘moderate-Caliphate’. Western Parliaments (US + UK) pass Bills allowing heavy armaments to flow to the Syrian ‘Moderates/Rebels’ so they can actually attack Bashar al-Assad. They could not get the Bills past public opinion before, but now that the Overton Window has been expanded they have political cover to arm ‘moderates’ to fight ‘Extreme 2.0’ (ISIS).

2. Western populaces react with fear. The stories about perceived threats allow Western Leaders to heighten security, and pass legislation to take away civil liberties on the premise of ‘terrorism’. Governments take down other opponents who aren’t even Islamic using the in extremis powers to full advantage.

3. Bank Accounts and Money Transfers are frozen, Stock Markets are halted. Central Banks get political cover for emergency tax-payer bailouts of Banks and Insurers. Politicians claim ‘in extremis’ and cost benefit analysis is skipped. Banks get to freeze funds going to/from Iran, Russia and perhaps China.

4. Military leaders, media and then the public react with outrage at Assad. Leaders claim that they now need to use targeted airstrikes and bunker busting bombs to get rid of Assad. Syrian ‘Moderates/Rebels’ provide ground penetration as Western Forces unleash a Gulf War style ‘Shock-and-awe’ on Damascus, levelling much of it to the ground.

**SOLUTION**

1. The US, UK, Saudia, UAE, Qatar, Kuwait and Turkey all get to have their way with the re-arrangement of Iraq. They get to set up power groups who will bolster Sunni representation in the mostly Shia Iraq. The Sunni Mullahs who object to Prince/Shiek lascivious living, and who chastised these leaders for many reasons are framed and removed claiming ‘collusion’ with ISIS; hand picked puppet replacements are instead appointed to leading Mosques; these replacements will help change the Islamic laws against usury (this is of vital importance). They restructure Middle East financial wiring to suit their needs and ensure that all Oil and Gas bourses will always trade their commodities in United States Dollars (This is their part of the bargain for the US and UK). They privatize oil and gas assets so that they can sell them to friendly consortiums; also they remove Gazprom and Rosneft interests from the country in the process. Importantly, they get to hand select the Military Leadership in Iraq to ensure that Iraq never again has a chance to become independent of Western and Arabian interests. The Syrian ‘Moderates/Rebels’ working for the West and Arabian Princes get setup as puppet leaders. They sell off all the extensive Syrian Natural Gas assets to Arabian-Turkish consortiums who pump it all out using ‘price-offset’ tactics selling it direct to the EU at below market price, crushing Gazprom in the EU. The Syrian people make Zero tax off of these sales, and as Govt revenues fall the Syrian people are plunged into severe poverty; a poverty that Bashar al-Assad would never have put them under. Most importantly though, GAS PIPELINES from Arabia, UAE, Qatar, and Kuwait are laid up through Iraq, then through Northern Syria (bypassing Kurdish areas; this is a condition for Turkey), and straight up to Istanbul where they meet the Baku Gas Pipelines and run into the European Union. This will now provide all the gas capacity for the European Energy Market, allowing for EU contracts with Gazprom and Rosneft to be fully cancelled. Because of the media circus around Russia and the East Ukraine Rebels (ie, MH-17), the EU will break these contracts (International Commercial Law) with impunity claiming ‘justified sanctions’ and ‘acts of war on partner countries’ as the reason. Russia may collapse financially with this major loss of revenue. Russia will also lose its Mediterranean Naval Port in Syria. The Western world, Saudia Arabia, UAE, Qatar and Turkey instead of being labelled fascists for violating the sovereignty of other nations will instead be lauded as the ‘Saviours’, who vanquished the ‘EXTREME 2.0’ ISIS Caliphate (which will linger on as a guerrilla war by design to maintain emergency powers), even though they would have actually constructed a petro-Dollar-Caliphate about 20 times more fascist and un-Democratic as anything that existed before; a 180° flip of the truth.

2. Western Leaders get to do un-Democratic things (searches, seizures, setups and framings) and still claim Democracy (Orwellian).

3. An already fragile Western zombie fiat financial system overloaded with debt can be re-animated with Central Bank Wizardry (‘Quantitative Easing’), and Russia and Iran (maybe China) can be blamed in the media as the reason; a complete 180° flip of the actual truth.

4. The West will get to aerial bombard Damascus crushing Assad, and not having to face tribunals for these actions. Syrian sovereignty can be breached because of ‘dead pilots’ and ‘flag draped coffins’ returning home.

**Cui Bono? Who Benefits?**

“All the world’s a stage, And all the men and women merely players. They have their exits and their entrances, And one man in his time plays many parts, His acts being seven ages.”

- Shakespeare, As You Like It spoken by the melancholy Jaques in Act II Scene VII.
All four Total Lunar Eclipse dates in this 666 ‘Tetrad’ of Eclipses are as follows;

1. 15th April 2014
(Exactly 6 MONTH GAP)
Judaism (Passover ... Start date of first 6 month period)
[This is NOT during Easter in the Christian observance]

2. 8th October 2014
(Exactly 6 MONTH GAP)
Islam (Mecca directly after Hajj ... Attack on Kaaba and Clock Tower Hotel?)
[This is also the Jewish Succoth which is also known as the ‘Feast of Booths’ or ‘Tabernacles’]

3. 4th April 2015
(Exactly 6 MONTH GAP)
Christianity (During Easter Saturday * ... Attack on Catholics at Rome and/or Vatican?)
[This is also the Jewish Passover]

4. 28th September 2015
Judaism (Start of Jewish holiday of Succoth; LAST festival of the Jewish festive cycle)
* The eclipse of 4th April 2015 is on Easter Saturday but also on Easter Friday for a short time in areas of the Pacific ocean; when it finishes it will be Easter Saturday in most of the world, but also Easter Sunday in areas of East Asia, Oceania, and the western pacific ocean.

As will be explained in this document, these four dates hold extreme importance to all three Abrahamic faiths. Understanding the connection between events and dates will allow the reasons for these events to be uncovered, which is the purpose of this document. As such, all of these four dates and some associated events in history need to be discussed and woven into a narrative. Understanding the whole requires the individual parts to fall into the correct place. Because of this, certain parts of this document may seem like a rambling diatribe, but the author assures the reader that there is a method to the madness; please for the love of God bear with it to the end. Other parts of this document will appear like a scrap book; but many pearls of wisdom it contains. If the author had been given more time to write this document since his discoveries, he would have spent more time massaging the form of the document, but time is a luxury he cannot unfortunately dine on. The reason the author has made extensive use of Wikipedia links is due to the fact that these URL links are stable and very rarely changed. Proprietary websites regularly change their links. The Wikipedia articles are a great source of open source general knowledge, but as always, if you are researching this linked material, please check the sources given in the articles if you suspect the information is incorrect. This author has checked sources where required and done due diligence.

The 8th October 2014 eclipse will fall just after the last days of Hajj. The festival of Hajj contains extreme importance in relation to the ritual use of the Number 7. As such, a multiple page summary of the Hajj events, the schedule, and Islamic calendar peculiarities is contained further down in this document. Let’s have a quick look at the quantity of people involved in this 5+ day ritual.

Total volume of pilgrims attending Hajj each year:
[Source: Numbers taken directly from the Hajj wikipedia article which contains official sources]
2009: 2,521,000
2010: 2,854,345
2011: 2,927,717
2012: 3,161,573
2013: 2,061,573 (approx.) Note: Attendance was one third lower in this year due to fears of the MERS virus.
2014: Due to the fact that more than a million people seem to have delayed their pilgrimage in 2013 because of the MERS virus scare, it is highly likely that the 2014 Hajj will be the biggest ever in world history as most of the pilgrims who delayed in 2013 will reschedule for 2014. However due to the news about the ISIS jihadist groups running loose, perhaps many pilgrims will delay another year ... hopefully. The Arabian Sheiks have also recently finished massive refurbishments and extensions to ensure that this higher number of pilgrims can be accommodated in the shadow of the clock tower.

Following are a few examples of what loss of human life even small problems can cause when crowd control measures break down during the Hajj:

- July 2, 1990: A stampede inside a pedestrian tunnel (Al-Ma’aisim tunnel) leading out from Mecca towards Mina, Saudi Arabia and the Plains of Arafat led to the deaths of 1,426 pilgrims, many of them Malaysian, Indonesian and Pakistani of origin.
- May 23, 1994: A stampede killed at least 270 pilgrims at the stoning of the Devil ritual.
- January 12, 2006: A stampede during the ritual ramy al-jamarat on the last day of the Hajj in Mina killed at least 346 pilgrims and injured at least 289 more. The incident occurred shortly after 13:00 local time, when a busload of travellers arrived together at the eastern access ramps to the Jamarat Bridge. This caused pilgrims to trip, rapidly resulting in a lethal crush. An estimated two million people were performing the ritual at the time.

Hindus in India also have numerous tragic deaths caused by related mass rituals gone wrong, many caused by minor problems which escalate in a domino effect and amplify into horrific tragedy. If small problems causing such stampedes can kill so many people, how many would be killed simply by the stampedes of survivors if the Mecca Royal Clock Tower Hotel smashed into the Mosque and Kaaba during the final day of Hajj? It is almost unthinkable.

Before we get into the details about this Hajj however, we will need to explore the 11th September 2001 false flag terror attacks, and some very interesting and relevant information about Pyramid MATHS that may indeed highly impress the intelligent reader.

The author hopes to make an impression; this information is a ‘Pearl of Great Price’; be careful with it!
The 7 TOWER Old World Trade Centre site & 11th September 2001 False Flag Terror Attack

NOTE: the author has included a dashed red line to indicate the original and current path of GREENWICH STREET which has a great bearing on the meaning of these attacks.

A large ‘black sun’ indicates the position of ‘the Sphere’ which stood where Greenwich Street used to pass through, and where Greenwich Street DOES now in fact pass through the new One World Trade Centre (Important!)

Photograph of ceremonial flame and ‘The Sphere’, 1971 sculpture by Fritz Koenig formerly in front of the World Trade Center, but now in Battery Park after damage from September 11, 2001 false flag attacks. (Koenig means ‘King’) [ Annotation:Koenig means 'King']

The central ‘Pupil’ of the ‘Eye’ can be seen in this image.

The following link highly recommended;

The 7 TOWER Old World Trade Centre site & 11th September 2001 False Flag Terror Attack

NOTE: Dashed Red Line, Black Sun, & PPP-Pyramid Angle added by author

Above Image. AUTHOR: Wiki user Fred the Oyster

Above Image. AUTHOR: Wiki user cflm


NOTE: the author has included a dashed red line to indicate the original and current path of GREENWICH STREET which has a great bearing on the meaning of these attacks.

A large ‘black sun’ indicates the position of ‘the Sphere’ which stood where Greenwich Street used to pass through, and where Greenwich Street DOES now in fact pass through the new One World Trade centre (Important!)
The Sphere: Capstone of a PPP-Pyramid (~52° angle of incline) between two Temple Pillars (Twin Towers)

The Sphere is 25 feet high and cast in 52 bronze segments (52 weeks in a year). Koenig considered it his "biggest child". It was put together in Bremen, Germany and shipped as a whole to Lower Manhattan. The artwork was apparently meant to symbolize world peace through world trade, and was placed at the centre of a ring of fountains and other decorative touches.

The Sphere: Rotated Once Daily

The Old World Trade Centre Plaza was divided into 36 rays. There are 360 degrees in a circle and every 10 degrees of the Zodiac (Ecliptic) is known in astrology as a decan. As 'The Sphere' turned exactly once daily it symbolically passed through every decan of the Zodiac. The Old World Trade Centre Plaza also contained 33 sets of benches and planters arranged in a spiral; symbolically designed to represent 33 Esoteric Degrees that move consecutively closer to a point of Origin; such as the 33° of Scottish Rite Freemasonry. Notice the abstract artwork alluding to the Pyramids of Giza in the upper right hand corner of the right image. This is an important symbolic invocation because 'The Sphere' in fact formed the vital Capstone of a PPP-Pyramid section with the two points created by the centre of the North and South towers (pillars). These centre points have been enshrined in the new 'fountain' footprints of the new WTC Ritual Sacrifice Shrine. This ~52° has been confirmed by the author using a number of techniques with great difficulty. What is a PPP-Pyramid? This is explained in a few pages and is extremely important!

The above 2 images are a composite derivative by the author of two original photos posted at http://johnii2.tripod.com/wtc4b.htm by 'John'. As no copyright was claimed and no contact details the image is used here under fair use for this non-commercial pursuit. Further use should credit the URL.

Designed by trade center architect Minoru Yamasaki to mimic the Grand Mosque of Mecca, Masjid al-Haram, in which The Sphere stood at the place of the Kaaba.

ARCHITECT MINORU YAMASAKI

[AUTHOR'S NOTE. This 36-rayed PPP-Pyramid section was...]

Architect Minoru Yamasaki also implied that by spinning once every 24 hours, the whole world would be made to spin around it “Like at the Kaaba”. The structural engineers who took a part on this project were Leslie E. Robertson Associates (LERA) that helped make the globe possible to rotate once every 24 hours. It was a popular lunch spot for workers.

It is the suspicion of this author that the ‘Pupil’ of the ‘Sphere’ – indicated on the previous page – was always pointing in the direction of the Azimuth of the star Sirius as observed from the actual location of the Plaza, regardless of whether Sirius was above or below the horizon. Sirius is the star of the Ancient Egyptian goddess ISIS. More on the importance of Sirius later on!

From an esoteric perspective please realize that this meant that everyone on Earth was circumambulating it, regardless of their wish to do so; completely in contradistinction to the Kaaba which is only circumambulated by people of their own free will.

The World Trade system is pegged to the United States Dollar (World Reserve Currency) which provides the unit of account.

The USD from a physical and even spiritual point of view is a Plantation Scrip and the whole World is a Plantation of Slaves both unwilling (wise people), and willing (ignorant people); whether we like it or not. Many people would laugh at this suggestion, the author hopes they will read until the end; if still unconvinced, Mammon has won another soul. The author hopes not.

Some more ‘Spheres’ to consider whilst we are on the topic of strange ‘art’

A broken outer shell of a Sphere with an inner child breaking free; they also look like eyes.

The Old World Trade Centre Plaza was divided into 36 rays. There are 360 degrees in a circle and every 10 degrees of the Zodiac (Ecliptic) is known in astrology as a decan. As ‘The Sphere’ turned exactly once daily it symbolically passed through every decan of the Zodiac. The Old World Trade Centre Plaza also contained 33 sets of benches and planters arranged in a spiral; symbolically designed to represent 33 Esoteric Degrees that move consecutively closer to a point of Origin; such as the 33° of Scottish Rite Freemasonry. Notice the abstract artwork alluding to the Pyramids of Giza in the upper right hand corner of the right image. This is an important symbolic invocation because ‘The Sphere’ in fact formed the vital Capstone of a PPP-Pyramid section with the two points created by the centre of the North and South towers (pillars). These centre points have been enshrined in the new ‘fountain’ footprints of the new WTC Ritual Sacrifice Shrine. This ~52° has been confirmed by the author using a number of techniques with great difficulty. What is a PPP-Pyramid? This is explained in a few pages and is extremely important!

The above 2 images are a composite derivative by the author of two original photos posted at http://johnii2.tripod.com/wtc4b.htm by ‘John’. As no copyright was claimed and no contact details the image is used here under fair use for this non-commercial pursuit. Further use should credit the URL.

Designed by trade center architect Minoru Yamasaki to mimic the Grand Mosque of Mecca, Masjid al-Haram, in which The Sphere stood at the place of the Kaaba.


Architect Minoru Yamasaki also implied that by spinning once every 24 hours, the whole world would be made to spin around it “Like at the Kaaba”. The structural engineers who took a part on this project were Leslie E. Robertson Associates (LERA) that helped make the globe possible to rotate once every 24 hours. It was a popular lunch spot for workers.

It is the suspicion of this author that the ‘Pupil’ of the ‘Sphere’ – indicated on the previous page – was always pointing in the direction of the Azimuth of the star Sirius as observed from the actual location of the Plaza, regardless of whether Sirius was above or below the horizon. Sirius is the star of the Ancient Egyptian goddess ISIS. More on the importance of Sirius later on!

From an esoteric perspective please realize that this meant that everyone on Earth was circumambulating it, regardless of their wish to do so; completely in contradistinction to the Kaaba which is only circumambulated by people of their own free will.

The World Trade system is pegged to the United States Dollar (World Reserve Currency) which provides the unit of account.

The USD from a physical and even spiritual point of view is a Plantation Scrip and the whole World is a Plantation of Slaves both unwilling (wise people), and willing (ignorant people); whether we like it or not. Many people would laugh at this suggestion, the author hopes they will read until the end; if still unconvinced, Mammon has won another soul. The author hopes not.

Some more ‘Spheres’ to consider whilst we are on the topic of strange ‘art’

A broken outer shell of a Sphere with an inner child breaking free; they also look like eyes.
What’s with the Two Pillars and a Pyramid?

The monument on the left is entitled “The Freemasons Circle”, donated by, “Solomon’s Pillars Lodge No.59” in Eilat, Israel (on the gulf of Aqaba) near the border between Egypt and Israel just on the Israeli side. There is nothing sinister about placing the Twin Pillars of Jachin and Boaz (From the Bible; Solomon’s Temple) with a Pyramid (Giza etc...). In fact as the author will describe shortly, there is a monumental meaning to this that cannot be ignored, and is of significance to all humanity (NOTE: The author is NOT a Freemason).

Both of these sanctuaries are/were EXACTLY 2 x 1 RECTANGLES!

Both of these sanctuaries are/were aligned lengthwise EAST-WEST

But why should this be important? The answer is that these two structures are intrinsically linked one to the other. The implications will not be easy for some people to handle. The use by the Eilat Freemasons of these two symbols are quite apropos, not for the fact that they suitably straddle the Israel-Egypt border (Uniting symbols of both), but because these two structures come from the very same source. The image on the left relates to the following truths;

\[ \text{FACT: Every Astronomical Body/System, Spins on an Axis relative to the surrounding bodies like 'fixed' stars. It is not just Spheres that adhere to this rule, but also entire Systems like Black Holes, the Solar System, and a Galaxy like the Milky Way for instance.} \]

\[ \text{FACT: From Pole-to-Pole is an exact Semi-Circular angle of } 180^\circ \text{ from the Centre of the object. } 180^\circ \text{ TOTAL of LATITUDE} \]

\[ \text{FACT: The Equator and circles of Latitude create } 360^\circ \text{ complete circles with the central Axis, } 360^\circ \text{ TOTAL of LONGITUDE} \]

\[ \text{FACT: The North and South Poles share exactly the same Vector in Space-Time. As such they are actually one and the same mechanical aspect even though we view them separately in our 'minds-eye' sometimes. They are in fact 'Dual Crowns' (Like Date Palm Crowns radiating out in } 360^\circ \text{). In fact the Date Palm was the first archetype for the architectural device known as a Temple Pillar. Interestingly it has a thorny crown on top, just like the Acanthus leaves on a Date Palm.} \]

\[ \text{FACT: The Five Pointed Star in the middle of a Masonic tiled floor represents Sirus, but it also must represent the mathematical constant } \phi, \text{ and thus Pyramids.} \]

\[ \text{FACT: The Ancients were not ignorant fools. The ignorance of people (including trained Civil Engineers) who repeat garbage like "the builders of the Pyramid had not invented the wheel", far outweighs any ignorance on behalf of the Ancients. If the reader looks at the Moon in relation to the Sun and considers how the shadow creates an arc as it passes over the surface, and then the reader cannot work out it is a sphere, then the reader by definition is ignorant. If not, the reader has a working brain. The Ancients were not ignorant. And they also knew the Earth was a Sphere and the Sun, They encoded this in their Monuments and texts such as the Bible.} \]
Here we see a Solomon’s Projection in action as a Masonic World Reference Grid. A ‘SQUARE’ is used on this 2x1 reference grid to draw perfectly straight lines in any direction. It should be noted that such lines on a 2x1 map have absolutely no value in navigation, they only are of interest to esoteric students (so it seems). Actually, some alignments are simply remarkable, such as the Delphi-Great Pyramid-Kaaba, and seem almost to be planned by a higher power.

A Compass – or ‘CIRCLE’ – indicates a singular Great Circle drawn on this map, which has great bearing on the 11th Sept 2001 and the coming 8th Oct 2014 Mecca Ritual Sacrifices. Notice that this Circle passes directly through Shanksville, Rome and Mecca. Shanksville might at first appear an unimportant place, until we realize that it is the missing location required in order to esoterically link New York and London using a ‘SQUARE’ with Rome and Mecca. We will explore this further on the following page. Additional alignments have been placed on these maps as they have a bearing on other sections in this document.
The Shanksville Qibla – Rome/Vatican – Mecca Syzygy.

Not long after the 11th September 2001 attacks, a plan was released to the public outlining an official memorial to the supposed crash site of Flight 93. This plan received immediate attention because it was called the Crescent of Embrace, but is now called the Flight 93 National Memorial. A more than half-mile across crescent of deciduous trees has been planted, which will turn yellow and then red in colour as the autumn falls, thus creating a Red Crescent every fall. The plaza that marks the actual crash site, sits exactly where the Star between the ends of the crescent sit in an Islamic Crescent symbol. What got many people’s attention however is that the Crescent is oriented EXACTLY towards Mecca in the qibla direction. The author has verified the claims made by Alec Rawls to be correct using accurate mapping software, and the Great Circle that the crescent memorial is oriented to is shown on the previous page. It is highly advised that the reader read this short one page PDF document created by Alec Rawls so that they understand what this monument is:

http://www.crescentofbetrayal.com/Ad2-ItWasTerrible-9-3-10.pdf
also: http://www.crescentofbetrayal.com/ShanksvillePage.htm

For the official Architectural Plan of the Site, one page PDF: http://www.crescentofbetrayal.com/F93CrescentSite-PlanPDF.pdf
For the official Architectural Plan of the Sacred Ground Plaza, one page PDF: http://www.crescentofbetrayal.com/SacredGroundPlazaPDF.pdf

It seems until now to have been unreported that this monument does not only face towards Mecca, but that the Great Circle also passes through Rome, and near the Vatican when Mount Arafat and Mina are also considered. In fact, if you stand inside the Flight 93 Memorial, you are exactly 6,666 miles from Mount Arafat along this line, the Holy Mount of Islam that a Muslim must spend a night in order to complete their Hajj or Umrah. Mount Arafat has also been surrounded by a perfectly circular road system and ground works by the Saudi Government.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crescent Entry</th>
<th>Bearing</th>
<th>Distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crescent Entry → Kaaba</td>
<td>55.19°</td>
<td>6,657 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crescent Entry → Mina, Jamarat Bridge</td>
<td>55.16°</td>
<td>6,656 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crescent Entry → Mount Arafat</td>
<td>55.13°</td>
<td>6,666 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crescent Entry → Ostia Antica (Port of Rome)</td>
<td>55.13°</td>
<td>4,528 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crescent Entry → Colosseum</td>
<td>54.91°</td>
<td>4,532 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crescent Entry → St Peter's Square</td>
<td>54.92°</td>
<td>4,530 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crescent Entry → St John Lateran (Cathedral)</td>
<td>54.91°</td>
<td>4,533 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crescent Entry → Great Pyramid</td>
<td>54.83°</td>
<td>3,856 miles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRESCE NTRY ENTRY: 40° 3' 9.4" N, 78° 54' 18.86" W (722m altitude)

As the directional bearings above indicate, there is only a .28° difference between the line 7. rows. The Great Pyramid has also been included to show how close the Giza Plateau is to this Great Circle zone also. Ostia Antica, and the Isola Sacra (Holy Isle) in the Tiber estuary which comprises the Ancient Sea Port of Rome, is an exact match with Mt Arafat. Ostia Antica is vitally important to Catholicism, because one of the seven Suburbanian Diocese Cardinals – the diocese of Ostia – must also be the Dean of the College of Cardinals. When a Pope dies, and the sede vacante period begins, this Cardinal Bishop is the one who calls and oversees the Conclave for the election of a new Pope, thus he is the de facto spiritual authority in the Catholic Church. The requirement for this person to have a link with a maritime port is very important to understanding the mechanics of Roman Civil Law, and also the connection to Papal Ambassadors.

The Flight 93 Crescent also just happens to sit on a Solomon’s ‘Square’ (Straight line on the Solomon’s Projection Map), which connects Shanksville to New York City, and then to London! London additionally sits on a Solomon’s ‘Square’ with Rome and Mecca! The Flight 93 crash site in fact was almost certainly pre-selected due to its being the intersection between the Mecca-Rome Great Circle, and the NYC-London ‘Square’. Add to this the fact that the crescent faces directly through the spiritual centres of the two most populous Abrahamic Religions, and we have a very significant ritual grove which also connects with the two largest Finance centres on Earth, where a different religion is practiced; Mammon (explained shortly). 1.6 billion Muslims, plus 1.1 billion Catholics, including another 1 billion non-Catholic Christians who would still recognize St Peter’s original church as having significance historically, and this Great Circle symbolically represents 3.7 billion religious – 52% of the Earth’s population. What are we to make of this? What is such a large ritual grove required for? Is it a shrine to a Hegelian dialectic where Islam and Christianity are thrust against each other in order to strengthen secular governments, politicians, technocrats, and their controllers in high finance? Is this grove perhaps to be used in a future mass round up and killing of Muslims and Christians, with their bodies dumped in big heaps as the birds eat their flesh from the bone whilst their blood soaks into the ‘sacred ground’? The author apologises for his boldness in this last question, but as the reader will discover throughout this document, this is in no way an outrageous suggestion unfortunately. Food for thought.

The Washington DC – Brussels – Moscow Syzygy.

In the western world there are two military power centres, Washington DC, and Brussels, which is the home of the major EU political mechanisms, and a carbon copy of Washington DC type federalism alibed with a slightly different veneer. The United States and the EU together make up the dual core of NATO, which is also headquartered in Brussels. As we will learn in this document, the only major challenge to the power of NATO is another power centre which sits between East and West – in the all important Eurasian north and west-steppe region – and this power centre is Moscow. On the Solomon’s Projection Map the reader will notice that a ‘Square’ drawn from Washington DC to Moscow, goes directly (perfectly) through the EU-Quater of Brussels; a syzygy or connection of three locations. This line-up is quite astonishing and esoterically important, because it symbolizes the largest connection of military tension in the entire world. The lions share of the history of the 20th century, and now the 21st century, hung/hangs on the relationship between these three power centres one to the other. Food for thought.

The Delphi – Great Pyramid – Kaaba Syzygy.

Another amazing ‘Square’ can be drawn between Delphi and Mecca, which then crosses directly over the cap-stone zone of the Great Pyramid. Not only do these three locations create a syzygy, but the map-line distance between the two sections of the line are EXACTLY EQUAL (this does not mean the ‘as the crow flies’ distance is equal, because this ‘length’ is purely unique to an esoteric Solomon’s Projection Map, which has no navigational use). Delphi is important because it was the site of the most monumental Omphalos in world history, other than the Kaaba in Mecca. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Omphalos. The Delphi Omphalos was sacred to Apollo, in who’s primary sanctuary it was kept in the worlds most monumental Caryatid Tripod Column. A reconstruction of this column can be viewed on this link: http://pulse.pdf.com/en/restoring-dancers-delphi. The Caryatid, or ‘Women who hold up the navel’, are very important to the meaning of ‘The Sphere’ at the Old World Trade Centre, the 11th September 2001 sacrifices, as well as the Kaaba and associated 8th October 2014 sacrifices. The name Apollo comes from a root word apoelyps which means ‘to destroy’ and/or from apoulos which means ‘to purify’. Purification and destruction are very relevant to the character referred to in the New Testament as the anti-Christ, and named in the Book of Revelation as Apollyon, the ‘Destroyer’. Apollo was one of the most complex and mysterious of all pagan deities. Francis Bacon, and associated court occultists and poets of Elizabethan England, were fascinated with Apollo due to his connection with poetry, music, and the arts, and the renaissance polytheists created quite a revival of his myths. This polydeism and myths has survived up to this day, and has been integrated with Gnostic thought to create an abomination of an esoteric undercurrent. Although it has not been mentioned (to this authors knowledge) by any scholars of Greek Religion, the author believes the cult of Apollo to have been transmitted from the near Eastern concept of Apkallu demons, who were allocated the task of purification/destruction of human kind when they did not comply with the strictures of certain religious codes. The complication with this connection is that the Apkallu numbered seven deities, whilst Apollo was a single deity, however this may be because Apollo inherited the name of the Apkallu demons, whilst inheriting the mortal attributes of another lead deity called Nergal through a complex transmission and assimilation with Greek conventions. Apollo was not attested in Mycenean Linear B texts, so it is true to say that he was not inherited directly from the Mycenean Greek civilization. All of this is quite complex and the author does not have the space to enter into this historical discussion here. We will meet Apollo again later on.

We will now explore the least boring of all mathematics; Pyramid Maths! Get ready to be impressed!
Coupling the Moon with the Earth: ‘Removable Capstone and Pyramid Base’

**Book of Job 38:4-7**

"Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare, if thou hast understanding. Who hath laid the measures thereof? if thou knowest, or who hath stretched the line upon it? Whereupon are the foundations thereof fastened? or who laid the corner stone thereof? When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy?"

**Book of Isaiah 19:19-20**

"In that day shall there be an altar to the LORD in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border thereof to the LORD. And it shall be for a sign and for a witness unto the LORD of hosts in the land of Egypt; for they shall cry unto the LORD because of the oppressors, and he shall send them a saviour, and a great one, and he shall deliver them."

**Steven Michael Kelly [Image Author]**
Explaining the previous page: Phi, Pi and the Perfect Pyramid.

So why was that last page important? Won’t any old small Sphere that is coupled with a bigger Sphere make a Pyramid? The answer is that this particular Pyramid Ratio is VERY, VERY, ‘Special’; both of the above Earth-Moon Pyramids just happen to be in the same range as:

1. **Great Pyramid of Giza** (‘Khufu/Cheops’ at ~51° 53’ or in decimal ~51.89°).
2. **Khafre/Chephren** (the 2nd largest at ~53° 10’ or in decimal ~53.17°).

Khafre is slightly steeper, the Great Pyramid is a much closer match. Did the builder of these two largest pyramids in the world have any idea of the size of the Moon and also the Earth, including the distance between them both? The answer astonishingly is yes! We will not hereafter mention Khafre but instead focus on the Great Pyramid.

Below are 3 different CORE Pyramids created by the important mathematical constants of Phi, ‘Perfect’ (14/11), and Pi;

---

**Phi Pyramid**

\[
\phi = \frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2} = 1.618034
\]

\[
\sqrt{\phi} = 51.82793^\circ
\]

**‘Perfect’ Pyramid**

\[
\frac{4}{\pi} = \frac{11}{14} = 1.272727
\]

\[
\frac{14}{11} = 1.272727
\]

\[
\left(\frac{14}{11}\right)^2 = 1.6198347
\]

**Pi Pyramid**

\[
\frac{4}{\pi} = \frac{11}{3} = 3.666666
\]

\[
\frac{14}{11} = 3.1415927
\]

\[
\left(\frac{11}{3}\right)^2 = 3.6597924
\]

---

Refer to the Reference Pyramid in top right hand corner of this page for the below Pyramid Aspects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST ROW = HEIGHT</th>
<th>SECOND ROW = MID-BASE-APEX</th>
<th>THIRD ROW = PI EQUIVALENT</th>
<th>FOURTH ROW = BASE/CAPSTONE RATIO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| \[
\frac{14}{11}
\] | \[
11
\] | \[
\frac{14}{11}
\] | \[
\frac{14}{11}
\] |

These 3 Pyramid angles cover a total range of just 0.02668°. That’s just 1/13,493 of a full circle!!! Thus Pi and Phi (2 of the most important mathematical constants) just happen to converge beautifully in a 4-side-base Pyramid, and a Perfect or 14/11 Pyramid just happens to fall directly in between this small range!

The author has dubbed this range as the **PPP-Pyramid**, it will be referred to as such throughout this document!

Now, if a Pyramid had a common cap-stone, which is the one point that the structure emanates from geometrically, and we were to try to incorporate all of the above angles into the same Pyramid, could it be done? Can a Pyramid actually express more than one slope angle? On the right hand image taken at a time of day when the lighting is correct, satellite photos can identify ‘indentation’ in all 4 faces directly from the middle of the base. Also, when W.M.F.Petrie performed his survey in 1883, he discovered that the 4 corner sockets extended outside of the Casing stone lines found at the middle of each base side. All of this combined comes together to suggest that the Architect and Builders created a Pyramid with curved sides, exactly the same on all sides. The Great Pyramid together with the Red Pyramid in Dahshur, are the only two pyramids identified with this feature which at least doubles the complexity of the construction. If the capstone is linked to the cornerstones and creates a larger base side length than in the middle of the faces, then the Great Pyramid adheres to an Angular Range! As can be seen in the lower image on the previous page, the Great Pyramid of Giza was built on a very special latitude. This ~30° latitude marks the highest latitude (~9000yrs ago; due to changes in Earth orbital obliquity and the apparent change in the tilt of the Earth) that an observer can witness the Moon directly overhead (perpendicular to the ground) when it passes the Meridian. This would only happen on an event known as a Lunar Standstill, which occur at/near the Solstice points in the relevant hemispheres. Stonehenge also has some peculiarities when it comes to the Lunar Minimum. The author is not saying that the Great Pyramid was built prior to 2600BC, but he is saying that the builders of the Great Pyramid were aware of the apparent change in the Axial Tilt of the Earth due to the change in the Orbital Obliquity of the Earth’s orbit. This change in the Axial Tilt, is actually the primary driver of Climate Change, not CO2 as the diabolical globalist cabal that run this world (presently), and their shill groups of hand picked pseudo-scientists who only get a job if they agree with APGW would have us all believe – more on that later. Perhaps if we all paid Al Gore a Carbon price he could also change the axial tilt of the Earth 😄 Super-Al to the rescue! (sarcasm)

Because the Great Pyramid is literally a coupling device indicating that a perpendicular Moon is the Capstone of the Earth, it could not have been placed in a more symbolic latitude than it is.
ManKind: Made in the image of God?

Genesis 1:25 And God made the beast of the earth after his kind, and cattle after their kind, and every thing that creepeth upon the earth after his kind: and God saw that it was good.

Genesis 1:26 And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

Genesis 1:27 So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

What are we to make of these statements that Man is made in the image of God? If the signature of God can be found in the PPP-Pyramid that the Moon and the Earth create when ‘coupled’, does ManKind also have these same measurements encoded in him? Indeed he does. It involves that important standard measure known in the Bible as the ‘Measure of a Man’ otherwise known throughout the ancient world as the ‘Cubit’.

How long is a Cubit? This is a trick question that trips a lot of people up, because different civilizations used different sizes.

The correct answer to the question is that the Cubit is “a Ratio of a Man’s Height compared to the Forearm fully extended of that same Man.” And this ratio just happens to be the same as the PPP-Pyramid, and also the ratio of the Moon to the Earth. (See image below)

To be clear: If a 7 foot tall Man divided his Height (floor to top of head) by the length of his forearm (Elbow to tip of middle fingers fully extended) he would get the same exact Ratio (with very little difference) as a 6ft or a 5ft high Man would. It works the same for Women also as they are also made in God’s image as stated above.

It doesn’t work for Chimpanzees or Gorillas, just Human Kind. In the above excerpt from Genesis, God states that he created Man to have Dominion over ALL other living creatures called ‘Kinds’. Man indeed stands at the very top of the Archetypes of Living ‘Kinds’, because we exhibit the very signature of God, just as it says in the 2nd Chapter of a 3000+ year old text. Amazing!

Is not God great?

The Moon is LITERALLY the Cubit of the Earth
The Pyramid was so important to proving the existence of a grand design, that it was intentionally crafted into a mnemonic (memory device) using the story of Noah's Flood. Once we realize that the Ark in the Bible has a greater meaning, and that the Great Pyramid was also worth building in masonry to encode this information, our eyes are opened to a deeper truth.

At the southern base of the Great Pyramid, a massively elaborate double boat pit was built of monolithic limestone blocks. Two disassembled boats both lay facing lengthwise East-West divided by the centreline of the pyramid as if urging us to 'reassemble' them for some reason, and to stretch them out in the direction they point; starting and ending at the centreline of the Pyramid. Physically reassembling is one thing, but their true meaning is much more significant to our future age; which is why the builders bothered to create them and bury them in elaborate boat pits. Only one boat has been physically reassembled. A picture of a model at the Pyramid Boat Museum can be seen in the top right of this page.
Is the Eye in the Capstone of Light above a Pyramid Base an Evil Symbol?

Isaiah 14:4-9 That thou shalt take up this proverb against the king of Babylon, and say, How hast the oppressor ceased! thegolden city弛倒了! Thuap hath broken the staff of thy power, and the sceptre of the rulers. He whom they spake in the world as a great man, fell from heaven to earth. He was brought down to the grave; and the worm covereth him. It would seem that a group of initiates long ago worked out the importance of the Pyramid base (Earth) with Capstone (Moon) removed. It is not just the United States of America who adopted this symbol from its Freemasons (which is where it definitely emanated from). Continental European secret societies such as Adam Weishaupt’s Bavarian Illuminati (or Perfectibilists as they were originally called), adopted a very similar version inscribed on their lodge floor for their initiation rituals; however their primary symbol was the Owl of Minerva. A great book on the original Illuminati by Terry Melanson can be found here: http://www.terrymelanson.com/illuminatumodernism.html

It needs to be remembered that the archetype from which these variant symbols – or ‘graven images’ – were derived is the PPP-Pyramid master-plan created by Adam Weishaupt. Adam Weishaupt did not create the Earth and the Moon. The Bible declares that the enemy of mankind and God covets that which is Gods, thus he co-opts this symbol. Above and to the right the reader can see the only mention of the word Lucifer in the Bible, which is specifically identified as the King of Babylon; or dwelling within the King of Babylon as a dual presence. The word Lucifer (Hebrew: hêylêl) literally means ‘light bearer’ or ‘bright one’, to signify this rulership and exerts all power primarily through control of the money system which IS, in fact its ‘core religion’; Mammon. Its leaders believe themselves to be the agency from which all ‘order’ is created, and as such they use the banner Novus Ordo Seclorum (New Order of the Ages). If people resist their wants, they deliberately engineer chaos in order to wear down their resistance until they get the ‘order’ that they require so as to exert full power over the system again; Hebraic Ethics. An even more appropriate banner for these ‘elect’ is the Great Pyramid of Giza (Order out of Chaos) which is the banner of the 33rd Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. As will be explained further down, the Book of Revelation warns us that at the ‘end of the age’, a harlot system called ‘Babylon the Great’, led by a new Belshazzar (acting King of Babylon), will rise and claim the world for himself. This man is referred to by two names, Apollyon in the Greek, and also Abaddon in the Hebrew. Apollyon is in fact a root word which means destruction (ie, Apple, fruit of the destruction or fall), and thus Apollyon means the Destroyer; personified. His Kingdom is referred to as the Kingdom of perdition (destruction), as it self-destructs as soon as it is announced

The ‘Reverse Side’ of the ‘Great Seal of the United States’ an ‘image of jealousy’ used by an internece secret society of self proclaimed ‘elect’ who serve a self created man on the Moon who was an honorary 33 Scottish Rite Freemason. This full Moon as a symbolic gesture, to announce that a child of Lucifer from a space ship called Apollo had at last made it to the doors of Gods throne; the capstone; the Moon. It was not just the Stars and Stripes that claimed the ‘mount of the congregation’, but also the system of Ordo Ar Chao! This is the hidden system behind the Stars and Stripes, and as we will see, also the Union Jack. This full Gnostic or Luciferian system however, transcends the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry which is only one façade of this massive hidden influence in world events. Unfortunately for Buzz, the apex of the Pyramid is symbolically and geometrically at the very centre of the Moon, so he and his kin have a lot of drugging to do if they are to attain their goal, and it requires water to drill unfortunately. So what does in fact exist in the centre of the Moon? Were the Freemasons interested in the Moon to drop a hammer and a feather to get and holiday pictures? One of the interesting facts that came out of the Apollo missions, was the fact that the Moon was hollow. Is the Moon actually hollow? Is it a big geode with layers like the layers of a pearl? One thing is for sure, the Moon resonates a bit like a spherical Helmholtz resonator! http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Helmholtz_resonator

Symbol: 33rd of Scottish Rite Masonry Taking the entire existing planetary social system with it. This event is called the Armageddon – a great battle where Apollyon fights the ‘Kings of the East’ who have built up a massive force to challenge him for his Kingdom ... and he loses, just as Belshazzar fell the first time in October 539 BC! A complete repeat of history all prophesied. When Man walked on the moon in 1969, Buzz Aldrin (2nd man on the Moon who was an honorary 33rd Scottish Rite Freemason) brought a Scottish Rite Flag to the Moon as a symbolic gesture, to announce that a child of Lucifer from a space ship called APOLLO had at last made it to the doors of Gods throne; the capstone; the Moon. It was not just the Stars and Stripes that claimed the ‘mount of the congregation’, but also the system of Ordo Ar Chao! This is the hidden system behind the Stars and Stripes, and as we will see, also the Union Jack. This full Gnostic or Luciferian system however, transcends the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry which is only one façade of this massive hidden influence in world events. Unfortunately for Buzz, the apex of the Pyramid is symbolically and geometrically at the very centre of the Moon, so he and his kin have a lot of drugging to do if they are to attain their goal, and it requires water to drill unfortunately. So what does in fact exist in the centre of the Moon? Were the Freemasons interested in the Moon to drop a hammer and a feather to get and holiday pictures? One of the interesting facts that came out of the Apollo missions, was the fact that the Moon was hollow. Is the Moon actually hollow? Is it a big geode with layers like the layers of a pearl? One thing is for sure, the Moon resonates a bit like a spherical Helmholtz resonator! http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Helmholtz_resonater
Comparison between structural aspects of the Old and New, World Trade Centre Complexes
Some tripplicate numerology is indicated, as well as some other esoteric numbers (such as 322; Skull & Bones)

The Seven Towers of the Old World Trade Centre Complex
NOTE: Architect of Complex, Minoru Yamasaki, Emery Roth & Sons (Construction started in 1968)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component Tower</th>
<th>Height (feet)</th>
<th>Floors</th>
<th>Year Completed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WTC 1, North Tower</td>
<td>1,368</td>
<td>110 [111 inc, ground floor]</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTC 2, South Tower</td>
<td>1,362</td>
<td>110 [111 inc, ground floor]</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTC 3</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTC 4</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTC 5</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTC 6</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTC 7, Salomon Bros.</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HEIGHT: 3,923 feet, 4,283 feet + spire

Note the Large Aerial attached to WTC1 was 110 metres high (360 feet)

The Six Towers of the New, One World Trade Centre Complex
NOTE: Architect of Complex, David Childs, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and others (Construction started in 2006)
NOTE: The main tower called the One World Trade Tower has been built in the footprint of the original World Trade Centre 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component Tower</th>
<th>Height (feet)</th>
<th>Floors</th>
<th>Year Completed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WTC 1, One World Trade</td>
<td>1,368</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTC 2</td>
<td>1,270</td>
<td>88 [79*?]</td>
<td>est. 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTC 3</td>
<td>1,155</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>est. 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTC 4</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTC 5</td>
<td>743</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>est. ‘tba’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTC 6 [Missing]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HEIGHT: 1,368 feet + spire

Of interest to our discussions is that the Moon has a diameter of 2160 miles, and has a semi-major axis orbital distance to Earth of 238,854 miles. This means that the Moon is 110.6 ‘stories’, or quantities of its own measure, above the ‘ground’ level of the Earth. Because the Moon and Sun appear relatively the same size during a Solar Eclipse, the Sun could be considered to also be a second pillar of 111 stories when paired with the Moon. Thus two large pillars of 111 floors each (including the ground floors), were a rather Masonic feature of lower Manhattan, especially because they were the main focal point of the skyline, and designed to be a symbolic magnet to the gaze of city dwellers and tourists, a symbolism in which they succeeded remarkably. This symbolic nature of their design had a significant effect on the impression that was made when they were deliberately demolished, then blamed on ‘Islamic radicals’. George H.W.Bush (Bush senior) was dining at the Ritz Carlton hotel in Washington D.C for the annual investor meeting of the Carlisle Group, with Shafiq Bin Laden in attendance, the day before the 11th September 2001 attacks. The relationship between these ‘radicals’ and Anglo-American investors, who have infested the US shadow government, should be more important than the media hype surrounding the blame of patsies. Where money, tactical, and intelligence support behind these events comes from, is one hundred times more important than the stories surrounding the patsies themselves, but the media has shown itself to be complicit in creating side shows, rather than doing their job which is supposed to be investigative journalism.

Salem bin Laden, Osama's older brother, was an investor in Arbusto Energy, a Texas oil company started by George W. Bush. Arbusto means "Bush" in Spanish. Salem bin Laden died in an airplane crash in Texas in 1988. One of George W.Bush’s financial backers was also James R. Bath, a man with shady links with the CIA. James Bath was also Salem Bin Laden's business representative in Houston Texas. Bath was heavily involved with managing many other Saudi Oil Sheik portfolios, such as that of Sheik Khalid bin Mahfouz, who was one lynch pin of the BCCI (Bank of Credit and Commerce International), of which Bath was a director, and which was probably one of the dirtiest banks in world his tory (that has been exposed thus far). BCCI was the chief channel through which Al Qaeda was financed. The links between this bank with mega drug cartels, killer crime syndicates, funding of terrorist movements, and extremist Islamic militias is legion. To this day the US and UK have no better allies than the Arabian Oil Sheiks, and countries such as Iran and Syria are the ones singled out as a ‘threat to security’. The truth is that the US and UK shadow governments, in collusion with these powerful Arabian natural gas and petro-shieks, create, fund, train, and then exploit terrorist organizations in order to use them to attack their enemies using asymmetric warfare (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asymmetric_warfare); meaning covert wars fought by shadow governments using proxy groups, without permission of their own legislatures. They are a disgrace to Islam, and any Muslim who dies for one of their causes has helped the enemies of God. The most effective type of asymmetric attack is the false flag terror attack against ones own country, in order to pass legislation for staging major overt wars on false grounds. September 11th, and this coming October 8th event, are exactly this last type of attack; the most effective of them all, utilizing the ‘big lie’ tactic previously explained. The CIA and MI6 have partaken in so many asymmetric warfare operations in the past that an entire library would be required to hold all of the literature about it. The link between the US shadow government & the Bin Laden family (who supposedly ‘disowned’ Osama), is directly relevant to Mecca, because they built the Clock Tower Hotel complex.

http://silversteinproperties.com/commercial/2-world-trade-center/

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asymmetric_warfare
Why are the 7 towers in Mecca connected to the 7 towers of New York City?

This whole Seven Tower complex in Mecca was officially opened in 2012, the same year that the now completed 1776 feet tall One World Trade Centre steel structure topped out on 30th August 2012 in New York City. The One World Trade Centre now stands where the tower known as World Trade Centre Six used to stand amongst the original Old World Trade Centre, which was also Seven Towers! The fact that the One World Trade Centre - which is now the 4th largest building in the world - stands in the spot of the original Sixth tower, in what is now only a six tower complex ‘posing as #7’ (explained later), is of extreme importance to understanding why the Mecca Clock Tower will be demolished onto the Kaaba, and also why the Twin Towers were demolished in 2001. Even though the New World Trade Centre in New York, now known as the One World Trade Centre, contains only six towers, it still has a building named World Trade Centre 7 standing where the original WTC 7 stood before it was demolished in a controlled demolition on the afternoon of 11th September 2001. To be clear, the New World Trade Centre towers are officially numbered, one, two, three, four, five, seven ... the Sixth is missing but there is still one numbered as the Seventh, and the centrepiece 1776 foot tall One World Trade Centre is standing in the footprint of the Sixth! This document will explain the horrifying implications of this symbolism which initially might sound totally irrelevant; it is not.

Of the Seven Towers now in Mecca the last six of these towers are named after aspects pivotal to Islamic belief and tradition:

- **Maqām** or maqaamat (plural), translating to "stations" in Arabic, is a term that references the various stages a Sufi’s soul must attain in its search for God. Although the number and order of maqaamat are not totally universal, the vast majority agree on the following seven: Tawba, Wara', Zuhd, Faqr, Sabr, Tawakkul, and Riḍā. Note that there are Seven Stages in the popular belief.

- **Hajar**, named after the mother of Ishmael. Hajar (or Hagar) was the Egyptian concubine of Abraham, and her son Ishmael was the first born son of Abraham.

- **ZamZam**, named after the well of water which is said to have miraculously sprung forth when Ishmael’s foot struck the ground. It is found at the site of the Kaaba enclosure where Hajar and Ishmael finally found water in the desert after their wandering in distress. Hajj and Umrah pilgrims must drink water from this well to complete their ritual.

- **Safa**, named after one of the small mountains utilized in both Hajj and Umrah rituals known as Sa’i - the walking **Seven times** between the two small mountains called Al-Safa and Al-Marwah which are also found within the Mosque complex.

- **Marwah**, named after the other small mountain known as Al-Marwah used in the Sa’i ritual.

- **Qibla**, named after the meaning of the Islamic Centre, the direction that a Muslim must always face during prayer. Currently this position is geographically assigned to the Kaaba, the cube like building containing the Black Stone that Muslims must tawaf (circumambulate) **Seven times** in one single event during Hajj or Umrah (Note; in total it is actually 10 times but 3 are singular tawafs).

- The **Seventh Tower** which is nestled right in the middle of the surrounding 6 which flank it in a symmetrical manner with 3 on the East and 3 on the West is simply known as the Mecca Royal Hotel Clock Tower, and obviously represents Islamic Time. Clocks relate to Time, and Qibla relates to Space; thus together they symbolically represent Islamic Time and Space.

The Mecca Royal Hotel Clock Tower (Abraj Al-Bait) and the Islamic Calendar.

Since the completion of the Mecca Royal Hotel Clock Tower which opened in 2012, the Lunar observation deck used to officially sight the crescent moon (hilal) for the whole of Arabia, was setup on the very top of this massive clock tower. This observation deck also sits below a 93 metre high golden spire crowned with a 23 metre golden crescent moon. The symbolism is perfect. This lunar observatory and crescent spire has purposely been setup on top of the Worlds Largest 4 Face Clock, which faces all 4 cardinal points, in order to symbolically represent the Time & Date Centre of the Islamic world, just as the Kaaba represents the precise Geographic Centre (Qibla) of the Islamic world; thus the two complement each other to represent Islamic Time & Space. These latter are two of the aspects of existence and human experience, other than the Individual Soul, which is the third and most important component which makes men and women a **Witness**, and an **Actor** regarding events in this Universe.
**TRUTH:** To clarify, a living human being is an *individual Soul* (a point), expressed by *Space* (location; x,y,z), attached to a stream of *Time* (consciousness). Understanding the importance of this truth is pivotal to the question of ‘Why?’, and there are many of these most important ‘Why’ questions in life, the least of which is actually applicable to this coming Clock Tower Mass Ritual Sacrifice, but it is relevant none the less.

### The 8th October 2014 Total Lunar Eclipse

The following Table includes the un-believably intriguing astronomical elevations/depressions (Geometric Altitudes) of solar system bodies and important stars during this 8th October 2014 Total Lunar Eclipse, as would appear from viewers at the Kaaba in Mecca, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. These only apply for one Time & Space on Earth; at Mecca.

This type of information is technical, and is not for everyone – the reader should however at least try to understand it, but if not the table may be skipped whilst taking the authors word for the fact that this geometry is ‘special’ to say the least.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE 1: ECLIPSE ALTITUDES 8th October 2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Solar Visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jupiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pluto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: This small column indicates whether a body/star is descending or ascending over Total Eclipse time.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The author would like the reader to understand, that his interest in Astronomy was NOT formed through an interest or training in modern Astrology. The author has NEVER, and never will, be part of an occult organization which practices and interprets astrology based on magical or profane purposes. The author is fascinated by geometry for entirely personal reasons which enable him to identify the occult uses of such knowledge — intense reading and research is enough to understand how to identify geometrical anomalies in the stars and planets. Christians should also remember that the ‘wise men from the East’, noticed a specific sign known of context, they are not ranked/notated. |

**NOTE:** This small column indicates whether a body/star is descending or ascending over Total Eclipse time. |

**NOTE:** Data inpection: Stellarium 0.11.1  
**NOTE:** a number indicates a change in the angle of context, they are not ranked/notated. |

**NOTE:** Zodiac signs stated above are the visible Astronomical signs, not the Tropical or Sidereal signs used in most forms of astrology. If the reader does not know the difference an explanation can be found in the following link. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sidereal_and_tropical_astrology#Astronomical_zodiac](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sidereal_and_tropical_astrology#Astronomical_zodiac)

The reader should note that this Total Lunar Eclipse occurs during the heat of the day in Mecca, between midday to late afternoon, and as such it is not even visible at Mecca – during Lunar eclipses, the Sun is always on the opposite side of the ecliptic plane than the Moon. Due to the nature of Esoteric Astrology, it is not important that an astronomical event is visible or above the horizon at any certain location on Earths surface, what is important is that it is in fact happening at a certain time. Events occurring below the visible horizon have no less esoteric efficacy as those above the horizon. As an example, if an Esoteric Astrologer has a penchant for a specific angle of 33 degrees for a specified ritual practice, it usually makes no difference whether it is for instance 33 degrees elevation (above horizon), or 33 degrees depression (below horizon). It is also a fact that a specific ritual requirement may require an event to be happening below the horizon. Only the Practical Magician/s who utilizes such specific astrological events and times, will know the exact reason for these specifics. It will be entirely up to the Practical Magician/s own esoteric interpretation of what they want to achieve. During a Lunar or Solar eclipse, Earth, Sun and Moon, are all in Astronomical Syzygy; like a string of pearls all on the same 3D vector; which could also esoterically be termed a type of ‘Trinity’. Planetary Transits and Occultation’s are also
forms of Astronomical Syzygy. All events regarding Astronomical Syzygy are of high importance to Esoteric Astrologers and/or Practical Magicians.

In regards to human sacrifice and Astronomical Syzygy, the crucifixion of Jesus Christ is of importance, and should be briefly discussed here. When Jesus Christ was crucified on Passover 33AD (Passover is always a full moon near vernal equinox), which was right before sunset on Friday, 3rd April 33AD (converted to modern Gregorian date), a Lunar Eclipse occurred - it was a half Lunar-disk-blotting event occurring right at the feet of the visible astrological sign of Virgo; the Virgin. Thus the Moon, Sun and Earth, were in Astronomical Syzygy on this most important human sacrifice. In Jerusalem this occurred at sunset right when the Sabbath (7th Jewish weekday, the Holy day of rest) was beginning, before which the body of Jesus had to have been placed into Joseph of Arimathea’s tomb at rest. At sunset the eclipsed Moon was rising in the East as the Sun was setting in the West. Biblically this astronomical occurrence is of extreme importance in order to decipher the mysteries of prophecy. This has been mentioned in this instance in order to highlight the importance of Lunar Eclipses and Major Sacrifices (human sacrifices no less).

We have already explored the significance of the PPP-Pyramid, and the fact that a range of slope angles within a small window are of importance to mathematicians, and also for analysis of the physical dimensions of the Moon and Earth. If a person were standing at a particular place on the Earth’s surface, any celestial object can be measured as an angle of Altitude against the perpendicular, in any direction (Azimuth). Celestial objects that sit at or near the PPP-Pyramid slope angle, can be considered as significant, however throughout the day various planets will all move past this point, so to get one or two or even three at the same time in/near this position is not uncommon at all. However, what is important about the 8th October 2014 Lunar Eclipse from Mecca, is that the Moon and Sun enter the moment of Greatest Eclipse whilst less than a degree from the PPP-Pyramid angle range, and they then traverse this angle exactly very shortly after. This places the Blood Red Moon (a symbol of sacrifice), at the PPP angle on a downwards slope through the ground, and the Sun at the PPP angle near where the capstone of the pyramid would occur to a viewer standing at the mid-base of the pyramid. The Sun and Venus, which are nearby and close together in Virgo, are South-West from the Kaaba, which would also make them appear in the same general direction from the Kaaba and Mosque, as the large golden Crescent sitting atop the Mecca Clock Tower – almost as if the location of the towers build by the Bin Laden Group, was designed so that the towers would be superimposed on the celestial objects of the Ecliptic as they pass the southern skies as viewed from the Mosque.

Also, at this same moment of Greatest Eclipse, 5 planets and one pivotingly important star (Spica of Virgo), are transiting the PPP-Pyramid angle above the horizon (except Uranus which is next to the Moon and under the horizon at the PPP). Saturn is playing the part of the Altitude ‘Ruler’, because it is transiting the Meridian over this period of time. Saturn is of significance due to its association in polytheism with death and primordial chaos, and also the guarding of ‘Time’; known as ‘Old Father Time’. In addition, Saturn is also in the visible zodiac sign of Libra, the Scales; the sign of Judgement. Saturn in fact one of two planets to transit almost the exact location of the Crescent from the Kaaba;

Middle of Crescent from Kaaba: 590 metres up from the ground level, at a 500 metre distance from the Kaaba, on a bearing of 186°, gives an elevation of 49.7° (or 50.24° using the top of the Crescent at 601 metres off the ground). Saturn on this day comes extremely close to this position in the sky at 186° Azimuth, and 52.2° Altitude at 11:45 UT, 20 mins after Total Eclipse ends. The author’s accuracy may be out by a couple of degrees as only Google Earth was used for these measurements.

We will discuss Saturn later in this document, as it has a pivotal part to play in the Gnostic System being employed by the Sect the author is describing. Saturn is the luminary most connected to the concept of Time, which is the main symbol being invoked by this Clock Tower building. The other closest luminary to this Crescent position is Mercury, which passes 186° Azimuth at an Altitude of 52.51° at 10:30 UT on this day, 5 minutes after Total Eclipse starts, and 24 minutes before Greatest Eclipse. On 11th September 2001, the planet Mercury had just risen on the horizon (the Ascendant), as would appear from the WTC site in NYC, as soon as the first plane hit the first tower. Mercury is known to polytheists as the herald and messenger of the gods, so it was definitely being invoked specifically for this attribute; the timing was geometrically exact like clockwork. Thus if similarly invoked, the passing of Mercury first above/through the Crescent as appears from the Kaaba, should signify the moment of the strike, and then one hour and fifteen minutes later, Saturn would pass through the same Crescent zone where the Clock Tower WAS standing, and gaze over the sacrifice. This is all just an assumption by the author based on previous observations of the modus operandi of this Gnostic Sect.

Mars (the red martian planet) and Sirius (the ‘dog star’ or ‘red star’), are both at ~33° above and below the horizon respectively, with Mars being in visible Scorpio. This is an angle that the author has identified in strong relation to the 11th September 2001 event, and the location of George Bush Jr. at the time of the sacrifice (he was literally ‘catching a star’; Sirius, at 33°, whilst he was in Florida during the first plane strike).

The author could spend many pages analysing both these events from an astrological perspective, however it is not necessary to elaborate any further. God willing, the author may publish in the future a more exhaustive analysis from a purely astrological perspective. Enough has been mentioned that the reader can take the lead if willing to analyse further on their own. One thing is for sure, the geometry of this event from Mecca is definitely special, and is exactly the type of astrological efficacy that a group of practical magicians would consider ‘auspicious’ to perform a ritual, and this is why the author was drawn to the event also; one could call it a form of event profiling, much as criminologists attempt to get into the minds of criminals to see how they tick.

If the attack on the towers happens before this event however, perhaps on the 6th or 7th of October during the actual ‘Feast of Sacrifice’ period, it will not detract from the fact that a massive pile of smouldering rubble and human carnage, will still be in existence at the Mecca site during the Lunar Eclipse on the 8th of October. For this reason the reader should understand that the author is not predicting the time of attack, just strongly suggesting one with a definite location based on an astrological event which itself can be timed, and which invokes an astrological geometric trigger.
Let us now look at the dates, times, and events occurring in Mecca on the day of, and leading up to the 8th October 2014 lunar eclipse.

### 2014 HAJJ ISLAMIC DATES CORRELATED WITH GREGORIAN DATES WITH COMMENTARY ON EVENTS

**IMPORTANT:** The reader should pay particular attention to the observance of the **NUMBER 7, and multiples of 7** used in the Hajj rituals for well over a millennia and a half, which are pivotal for many different reasons. This is why the author has chosen to include the whole ritual leading up to the climax of the Hajj and the associated lunar eclipse on 8th October 2014.

In pre-Islamic Arabia, a time known as jahiliyyah, Kaaba became surrounded by pagan idols. In 630 AD, Muhammad led his followers from Medina to Mecca in what was the first Hajj to be performed by Muslims alone, and the only one Muhammad attended. He cleansed the Kaaba by destroying all the pagan idols, and then reconsecrated the building to Allah. It was from this point that the Hajj became one of the five pillars of Islam. It is said that the arch-angel Gabriel brought the Black Stone from Heaven to be attached to Kaaba. This is important because regardless of a person's opinion of the Black Stone, many of the aspects including the significance of 7's in fact pre-date Muhammad by over two millennia, and it is obvious as we will explore throughout this text that aspects of the Hajj and Umrah ritually derive from a similar source; Abraham. Muslims use the Black Stone as a symbol of Qibla (Centre) and as such it is only a representation, but many people object to it and call this an idol. The individual Muslim knows in his/her heart whether they believe it to be an idol, or magical object, or whether they simply use it as a reference for Centre Space (Centre) and as such it is only a representation, but many people object to it and call this an idol. A meteor is also a cogent symbol of the otherworldly (spiritual) which has come to Earth.

The 2014 Hajj pilgrimage dates correlate with their associated Gregorian calendar dates according to the following schedule:

- **SUNSET:** Gregorian → Wednesday, 24th September 2014
- **SUNSET:** Islamic → 1st Day of Islamic month Dhu al-Hijjah begins.
  
  As discussed, this is the date for the 1st day of the month Dhu al-Hijjah that will be used in Saudi Arabia
  
  **(NOTE:** This is not necessarily the same in other locations of the planet)

- **SUNSET:** Gregorian → Thursday, 25th September 2014
- **SUNSET:** Islamic → 2nd Day of Islamic month Dhu al-Hijjah begins.

- **SUNSET:** Gregorian → Friday, 26th September 2014
- **SUNSET:** Islamic → 3rd Day of Islamic month Dhu al-Hijjah begins.

- **SUNSET:** Gregorian → Saturday, 27th September 2014
- **SUNSET:** Islamic → 4th Day of Islamic month Dhu al-Hijjah begins.

- **SUNSET:** Gregorian → Sunday, 28th September 2014
- **SUNSET:** Islamic → 5th Day of Islamic month Dhu al-Hijjah begins.

- **SUNSET:** Gregorian → Monday, 29th September 2014
- **SUNSET:** Islamic → 6th Day of Islamic month Dhu al-Hijjah begins.

- **SUNSET:** Gregorian → Tuesday, 30th September 2014
- **SUNSET:** Islamic → 7th Day of Islamic month Dhu al-Hijjah begins.

  When the pilgrims are about 6 miles (10 km) from Mecca, they enter into a state of holiness – known as Ihram – that consists of certain dress, sanitary, and sumptuary prohibitions. They must perform a single tawaf (perambulation) around the Kaaba as a ‘welcome tawaf’.

- **SUNSET:** Gregorian → Wednesday, 1st October 2014
- **SUNSET:** Islamic → 8th Day of Islamic month Dhu al-Hijjah begins.

**This is the 1st day of Hajj.**

The Pilgrims must perform tawaf (perambulation) around the Kaaba **7 TIMES** counter-clockwise, each circuit starting with the touching or kissing of the black stone (probably a meteor fragment) which symbolizes the centre of Islamic belief, however simply pointing at it on each pass is sufficient due to the number of pilgrims taking part in modern times. During at least one circuit the pilgrim must pass through a special arced area containing the tombs of Isma'il and his mother Hajar or the pilgrims 7 tawaf's are void.

In the Jewish Bible their names are known as Ishmael (first son of Abraham) and Hagar (An Egyptian woman who was Abraham's concubine). Judaism claims descent from Isaac – Abraham's second son. Judaism and Islam have very similar stories regarding Ishmael and Hagar who are important characters in both Abrahamic beliefs, but there are notable differences in each account. After the seven tawaf's each pilgrim must then drink from the Zamzam well within the enclosure.
Following this the pilgrim must perform sa’ay (‘walking around’) **7 TIMES** between two small mountains called Al-Safa and Al-Marwa. These two small mountains are fully contained as an appendage of the Mosque complex which is truly massive. This is done based on traditions about Hagar’s wandering in the desert with the infant Ishmael mentioned in both the Jewish Bible and the Koran.

After the Morning Prayer on the 8th of Dhu al-Hijjah (morning of 2nd October in the Gregorian solar date), the pilgrims proceed to Mina 5km to the East of Mecca where they spend the whole day offering noon, afternoon, evening, and night prayers.

**SUNSET:** Gregorian ➔ Thursday, 2nd October 2014
**SUNSET:** Islamic ➔ 9th Day of Islamic month Dhu al-Hijjah begins.

**This is the 2nd day of Hajj. The day of Araf’a**
On 9th Dhu al-Hijjah before noon (the morning of 3rd October), pilgrims leave Mina after Fajr prayer for Arafat, a barren and plain land some 20 kilometres east of Mecca, where they stand in contemplative vigil: they offer supplications, repent on and atone for their past sins, and seek mercy of God near Jabal al-Rahmah (The Mount of Mercy) from where Muhammad delivered his last sermon. Lasting from noon through sunset, this is known as ‘standing before God’ (wuqaf), one of the most significant rites of Hajj. At Masjid al-Namirah, pilgrims offer noon and afternoon prayers together. A pilgrim’s Hajj is considered invalid if they do not spend the afternoon on Arafat (the afternoon of 3rd October).

**SUNSET:** Gregorian ➔ Friday, 3rd October 2014
**SUNSET:** Islamic ➔ 10th Day of Islamic month Dhu al-Hijjah begins.

**This is the 3rd day of Hajj. This is also the 1st day of Eid al-Adha, the ‘Feast of the Sacrifice’.**
Pilgrims must leave Arafat for Muzdalifah after sunset without praying maghrib (evening) prayer at Arafat. Muzdalifah is an area between Arafat and Mina. Upon reaching there, pilgrims perform Maghrib and Isha prayer jointly, spend the night praying and sleeping on the ground with open sky, and gather stones (small pebbles) for the next daylight hour’s ritual of thestoning of Satan which lasts three or four days depending on each pilgrim.

**Stoning of Satan:** In Mina the pilgrims must stone the largest of three pillars (now small walls) **SEVEN TIMES (7) ie, 7 stones in total.** The largest of the three pillars is called Jamrat’al’Aqabah.

After the casting of the stones the pilgrim must perform animal sacrifice. This is usually done nowadays by purchasing a sacrifice voucher in Mecca before the greater Hajj begins, which allows an animal to be slaughtered in their name on the 10th of Dhu al-Hijjah. The meat is not wasted; it is in many cases given to the poor. On this day at the same time as the sacrifices occur at Mecca, Muslims worldwide perform similar sacrifices for the three day global festival called Eid al-Adha (‘Feast of Sacrifice’).

The pilgrims must then perform halak where males fully shave their head or trim their hair, females however simply need to cut a small tip of their hair. On the same or the following day, the pilgrims re-visit the Masjid al-Haram mosque in Mecca for another tawaf, known as Tawaf al-Ifadah, an essential part of Hajj. It symbolizes being in a hurry to respond to God and show love for God, an obligatory part of the Hajj. The night of the 10th of Dhu al-Hijjah is spent back at Mina.

**SUNSET:** Gregorian ➔ Saturday, 4th October 2014
**SUNSET:** Islamic ➔ 11th Day of Islamic month Dhu al-Hijjah begins.

**This is the 4th day of Hajj. This is also the 2nd day of Eid al-Adha.**

**Stoning of Satan:** In Mina the pilgrims must now stone all three pillars (small walls) **SEVEN TIMES EACH (7+7+7) ie, another 21 stones in total.**

**SUNSET:** Gregorian ➔ Sunday, 5th October 2014
**SUNSET:** Islamic ➔ 12th Day of Islamic month Dhu al-Hijjah begins.

**This is the 5th and last day of Hajj. This is also the 3rd day of Eid al-Adha.**

**Stoning of Satan:** In Mina the pilgrims must again stone all three pillars (now small walls) **SEVEN TIMES EACH (7+7+7) ie, another 21 stones in total.**

**IN SUMMARY:** In total over these last 3 days this makes 7 lots of 7 stones thrown against Satan in total over all three pillars, or **49 stones in all.** Thus the 2 smallest of the pillars have received **7+7 stones** for each pilgrim, and the Jamrat’al’Aqabah which is the largest of the pillars has sustained hits of **7+7+7 stones** over the 3 days for each pilgrim performing the rites.

On this day (6th October) before sunset the pilgrims must have returned from Mina to Mecca and performed a last tawaf (circumambulation) of the Kaaba called the Tawaf al-Wida (‘Wida’ means ‘to bid farewell’), making the total amount of tawaf’s during the Hajj equal to 10 perambulations for each pilgrim (1 + 7 + 1 + 1).
This is the 4th and final/additional day of Eid al-Adha the ‘Feast of the Sacrifice’. Any pilgrim who was not able to leave Mina before sunset on the 6th October for any particular reason must stay in Mina overnight and repeat the stoning of Satan on this day also.

Stoning of Satan: These select pilgrims must again stone each pillar **SEVEN TIMES EACH (7+7+7)** making an additional 21 stones or 70 stones in total over four days instead of the normal three days.

These select pilgrims will then return to the Kaaba and perform their Tawaf al-Wida one day later than the majority of pilgrims.

All Pilgrims finally complete their required 23 prayers for Eid al-Adha at Asr prayer (Afternoon prayer) on this day.

---

**SUNSET:** Gregorian ➔ **Monday, 6th October 2014**

**SUNSET:** Islamic ➔ **13th Day of Islamic month Dhu al-Hijjah begins.**

**This is the 4th and final/additional day of Eid al-Adha the ‘Feast of the Sacrifice’.**

On this day, many Muslims will be preparing to leave Mecca for Medinah, and frequenting the Mosque that surrounds the Kaaba, as well as the many mosques and prayer rooms throughout the hotel complex. After performing Hajj/Eid al-Adha, though not a part of this same festival, pilgrims must then choose to travel to the city of Medina and the Al-Masjid al-Nabawi (Mosque of the Prophet), which contains Muhammad’s tomb. The Quba Mosque and Masjid al-Qiblatain are also usually visited. There will also be many Muslims in Mecca performing their Umrah, and also many pilgrims staying for a prolonged period in the hotels.

**Total Lunar Eclipse of 8th October 2014 falls on this day after the Hajj and Eid al-Adha - 14th of Dhu al-Hijjah. Mecca is in the East Africa Time Zone, UTC+03:00.**

The particulars of this lunar eclipse are as follows at Mecca:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIV. TIME</th>
<th>MECCA TIME</th>
<th>[Prayer service at Mecca Mosque]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Penumbral Eclipse Begins:</td>
<td>08:15:33 UT</td>
<td>11:15 AM</td>
<td>[at start of Dhuhr prayers]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial Eclipse Begins:</td>
<td>09:14:48 UT</td>
<td>12:14 PM</td>
<td>[during Dhuhr prayers]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Eclipse Begins:</td>
<td>10:25:10 UT</td>
<td>1:25 PM</td>
<td>[during Dhuhr, before Asr prayers]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Eclipse:</td>
<td>10:54:36 UT</td>
<td>1:54 PM</td>
<td>[belated Dhuhr prayers, Asr prayers]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Eclipse Ends:</td>
<td>11:24:00 UT</td>
<td>2:24 PM</td>
<td>[belated Dhuhr prayers, Asr prayers]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial Eclipse Ends:</td>
<td>12:34:21 UT</td>
<td>3:34 PM</td>
<td>[belated Dhuhr prayers, Asr prayers]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The act of Sun-Earth-Moon Syzygy begins with the Penumbral Eclipse. As such, at 11:15 AM Mecca time, the attack against the towers could occur (but also day/days earlier as discussed previously). This would create a huge blood sacrifice for the 5 hour 18 minute syzygy event. Let us hope that this does not happen at all, but if it does, the astrological significance will testify as to why it did; a Gnostic Sect detailed in this document willed it to happen based on an astrological interpretation, and a blood lust to attack sons and daughters of Abraham for material and spiritual power. Christians should view such an attack on their fellow Abrahamic brothers and sisters as if it were also an attack on fellow Christians or Jews, and the author sincerely means this. Such an attack on any gathering of humans should be abhorred by all, but some misguided people (some who call themselves Christian, Jewish, or secular so called ‘patriots’), will applaud this attack due to their post-911 hatred conditioning, fermented by the political and mainstream media machines determined to provoke human conflict for personal agenda. May these sons of perfidy fail in their endeavours! Even if you are a Christian who considers Muslims to be an ‘enemy’ for some particular reason, you are directed by Jesus himself to Love your enemies. Any Christian who applauds this event is NOT a Christian, and they are certainly not welcome in the Abrahamic family, much the same as Islamic extremists who attack ‘people of the book’ are also not welcome.

**What is the significance of the Number 7?**

7 is a Holy number in Islam, Judaism, and Christianity – known as the Abrahamic religions. The reason for this relates to the 7 days (stages) of the full creation of Adam (Man) and the Earth, which is memorialized in all three belief systems. In Judaism and Christianity, the 7th day is a Holy day of rest, whereas the 7th day in Islam is considered the day that God sat on his throne after creation. In reality these 3 interpretations of the 7th day are completely identical, but the way in which they are now ritually observed differs due to clerical influences over time. In Islam and Judaism the 7th day still begins at sunset on Fridays (Note that the body of Jesus had to be placed in his tomb on Friday afternoon before the 7th day began on Passover 33AD. ie, he was then at rest). In most organized Christianity, the 7th day is now Sunday, and midnight is the time when the numbered days transition – this was inherited from the Roman solar tradition which Christianity first entered into and then conquered, but religious synchronism ensured that compromises were made in many ways. Compromise is not always a bad thing, because it is the underlying meaning of
these matters which count more than the ritual observance (although many would argue about this). The Roman pagan system is however alive and well within certain forms of organized Christianity, but NOT for those Christians who simply follow the text of the Bible without regard to church dogmas. In Islam however, the day of rest is technically not observed. Instead, on Fridays (the Day of Assembly), the normal afternoon prayers known as dhuhur, are replaced by a more solemn congregational prayer (salat) service known as jumu‘ah, where no work can be done in order to hallow the entry into the 7th day which starts at sunset. As such the 7th day is still ritually hallowed, and highly respected by Muslims.

Ritual practice aside, all three systems of belief value the meaning of a 7th day for the same reason, because it symbolizes Holiness; the remembrance of God’s benevolence, mercy, and moral law, which is in contradistinction to the material labours of the flesh which end on the 6th day of the working week — this weekly system is designed to keep mankind from being saturated in pure materialism. The 6th day in all three religions relates to the creation of Adam (Mankind) which was the last stage of MATERIAL (flesh) creation, the 7th is reserved purely for the spiritual and contemplative thought and observances.

In Biblical Judaism, there is also a custom known as the shmita, or Sabbatical Cycle, where every 7th year the agricultural cycle was ceased for a year, and the fields were to be left fallow. The field labourers were not allowed to sell their manual labour for harvest purposes in this 7th year, meaning they were at rest, but the poor were allowed to eat unrestricted of anything that grew in the fields by themselves, which had grown from the seed which had fallen to the ground during the 6th years’ harvest. The 7th or Holy year is thus also for the benefit of the poor, and not for the PAID labourer; this is important because such monetary and labour systems require the public to save for the 7th year. Additionally ALL DEBTS (except to foreigners/sojourners) were to be totally remitted! This is important as it is a form of mandated cyclical debt forgiveness (not bankruptcy which is specific to individuals on a particular instance, instead of whole communities on a scheduled date). The observance of this 7 year cycle meant that finance was self restrained, and that speculation was almost unheard of. It was a system which rightfully placed money as the servant of production, and not the other way around as it is today, such as the addiction to speculative asset bubbles, and the Financialization of Western Economies; http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Financialization. These Laws were enforced (or meant to be enforced) by the Priesthood and the Judges and/or Kings, and as such every 7 years the people would be expecting their officials to obey the Law. 7 years is also not long enough for this process to leave cultural memory, and it worked very well at keeping the money changers at bay — but they are as always lurking in the background.

IMPORTANT: We have here then a distinction between the number 6 and the number 7 which sits at the very core of Abrahamic belief systems, inherited by all three from the historical connection between Ishmael and Isaac, the two sons of Abraham;

**Number 6:** Physical labour; Flesh; Materialism; Monetary; Earthly considerations.

**Number 7:** Rest; Spirituality; Morality; Charity; Memorial of God, of Heaven, of Judgement and the afterlife.

**What then is the significance of multiple 6’s and multiple 7’s?**

Believe it or not, the use of multiple 7’s in Abrahamic religious symbolism is highly related to the forgiveness of debt both foreign and domestic, and as a check against all forms of human slavery and evil both religious and/or monetary.

1 Timothy 6:10  *For the love of money is the root of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows.*

The love of money is also a religion all by itself, and is referred to as the *worship of Mammon* in the New Testament. Scholars do not agree about the etymology of the term Mammon, but it is theorized that Mammon derives from late Latin *mammon*, from Greek μαμμωνας, Syriac *māmōna* (“riches”), Aramaic *mamon* (“riches, money”), a loanword from Mishnaic Hebrew ימום (mmôn) meaning money, wealth, or possessions; although according to the Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics (1908-1921, Volume 8, page 374) it may also have meant "that in which one trusts". The reader should take note of this last meaning when considering the artwork on a modern paper fiat $1 US Federal Reserve Note, where it states “IN GOD WE TRUST”, followed by a large “ONE” denoting the Fiat Unit created by a Wizard of Oz central banking magician. In fact this phrase appeared on United States coins as early as 1864. The history of why this occurred after the American Civil War can be found on the US Treasury website at the following link; [http://www.treasury.gov/about/education/Pages/in-god-we-trust.aspx](http://www.treasury.gov/about/education/Pages/in-god-we-trust.aspx).

Before we can address the issue of multiple 7’s further, we must take a small history lesson to explore the depth of the Mammon system we find ourselves confronting today. The truth is that after the American Civil War, the entire nation of the United States was entrapped by monopoly capitalist dogma, and the State was seized by a Private Banking Cartel. At this same time, a Private Banking Cartel was already in charge of the British Empire, which grew up around the British East India Company, and also some other Merchant Companies and Trade Guilds headquartered in the City of London. In the US, the state machinery was then slowly wielded against the people of the United States entirely for the interests of these private bankers, who then finally birthed the Federal Reserve System in 1913 in the image of the Bank of England, with only superficial differences. The trans-Atlantic Capitalists who benefitted off of both these fiat central banking systems, are in essence very interconnected private money cartels, who’s business it is to build up never ending piles of debt contracts on the greater percentage of the labouring public, whilst their own privilege of creating the national legal tender fiat currency unit renders them eternally wealthy — as long as their Fiat Empire can survive. They do not consider themselves ‘Nationals’, but instead ‘Internationalists’ — they are essentially Pirates plain and simple, flying a Jolly Roger instead of a national flag, though they love to pose as ‘patriots’ during the wars they fund for profit, which usually start because of the structural failure of entire clusters of economies encrusted in too much accrued usury. Why break a sweat if other people can sweat and bleed for them? Even better, because the nations of slaves do not realize that they are in
bondage, the masses of people could never escape, because there is ever more debt in the system than Units of fiat currency ever created (explained below). Why directly operate dirty plantations of slaves if an entire nation can be made into a plantation with invisible owners, where one in a hundred people can work out the scam, whilst the other ninety-nine people don’t realize the fruits of their labour being wasted away without any beneficial service being provided them in return?

Islamic belief does not permit usury. Christian and Jewish belief clearly did not permit usury, but had strict regulations to regulate the only exception described below. The modern definition of usury has come to be known as the charging of ‘immoral’ rates of interest on a loan of initial capital to another individual. The term ‘immoral’ in modern times, when applied to the levels of usury engendered into the world monetary system, would almost be humorous if it wasn’t so serious. Abrahamic belief implies that the charging of ANY rate of interest on an initial loan is a moral sin, and that it has no place in a system of honest money which serves social harmony. The modern Fiat Private Central Banking dogmas, which have been inherited worldwide, primarily through the penetration of the monopoly machines known as the Bank of England, and then the Federal Reserve System of the United States, are antithetical to Abrahamic codes regarding usury. Only ‘Legal Tender’ is accepted for the payment of national taxes, and as such the repayment by the Governments of their National Debt (Principal plus the Compounded Interest), is technically the most important part of central banking bondage, because it is actually impossible.

A Central Bank with a monopoly by Government Legislation on the issuance of Legal Tender Fiat Currency Units, such as the United States Dollar or the British Pound, is an instrument of PERPETUAL National enslavement. When a National Government creates its own Fiat Currency Units under the Anglo-American Central Banking model, it must initially loan them from the Central Bank which creates them magically, using a process where Government Bonds of a certain face value of fiat Units, are then exchanged at the Central Bank for the same qty of Units of Fiat Currency. The Central Bank delivers these Currency Units either as numbers on a computer screen, or hard cash, but almost always nowadays simply an electronic transaction of digits into a Government account. The Government can then spend these Units on their national social programs. Governments create never ending Debt Contracts called Government Bonds, and the Central Bank creates the Fiat Currency Units. From day one the Government Bonds accrue a component of interest, thus the very first Unit ever created requires the initial quantity, PLUS a component of compounded interest to be paid back in order for the debt to be cancelled. Because of this, the full payment of the Total National Debt can NEVER be repaid with the Legal Tender National Currency in circulation, it is a physical impossibility. By this system’s own inbuilt nature, there are always more debt contracts in existence than fiat currency units ever created, and the only way Government Debt can be cleared is through a national bankruptcy (IMPORTANT: not a ‘debt restructuring’ which is simply a shuffling of deckchairs on a sinking ship, with only limited debt forgiveness; ask Argentina). I repeat, the Government can NEVER pay off its National Debt, it would cause a deflationary collapse of the currency in circulation if and when it tries. Bond is the root word in the term Bondage. So Governments can not create the national currency, only the Private Capital Cartel who pose as a Government Agency, known as the Central Bank, can create the Fiat Currency Unit out of thin air. The truth is that this cartel is the combined Private Member Banks of each Central Bank, who pose as ‘lenders’ to the Government, even though the initial Bond-for-Currency exchange process creates NEW UNITS! This is not a loan, but a scam!

A gentleman by the name of Mike Maloney, has recently created a very simple to understand video documentary of this process of central bank enslavement in his 5th Episode of the Hidden Secrets of Money series. It is probably the best video simplifying this process for general public consumption. The episode is entitled The Biggest Scam In The History Of Mankind. The Episode can be found on the following link, and I highly recommend watching this thirty minute concise documentary; http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iFDe5kUUyT0

Mike Maloney’s Hidden Secrets of Money webpage can be found at this following link; http://www.hiddensecretsofmoney.com/

[NOTE: This author is not affiliated with Mike Maloney in any way]

The cultural traditions and memories, inherited from Abraham by Moses as he brought the peoples of Israel out of bondage from Egypt under the Pharaoh – almost certainly Thutmoses III – influenced the legislation of the newly free nation [Book of Exodus]. This is important for the reader to understand when it comes to the significance of the symbolic use of multiple 7’s discussed in a moment;

Exodus 22:25  If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither shalt thou lay upon him usury.

Leviticus 25:37  Thou shalt not give him thy money upon usury, nor lend him thy victuals for increase.

We then come to the following important statement indicating an exception to the rule;

Deuteronomy 23:20  Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury; but unto thy brother thou shalt not lend upon usury: that the LORD thy God may bless thee in all that thou settest thine hand to in the land whither thou goest to possess it.

[Emphasis added by author. It should be noted here that the term ‘brother’ means an Israelite, and the term ‘stranger’ means a foreigner or a sojourner in the land of Israel, who has not been grafted into an Israelite family or tribe through a form of adoption or naturalization; this was never racial.]

We have here a clear distinction between cultural identity (domestic), and foreign monetary policy as applied both to private individuals and also the King, and in fact this single statement explains the existence of the medieval ‘court Jew’ also known as a ‘court factor’. Christian nations and peoples until recently, largely obeyed this Law not to loan at interest to each other, but having an ethnically and religious Jewish usurer at court was considered lawful based on the interpretation of Deuteronomy 23:20, an
interpretation held by absolutist European Monarchs and the Papacy. Many Jews however paid dearly for this ‘privilege’, because the rulers had a penchant to accuse them of a crime after they had amassed a fortune lending to the Kings people by the Kings own license, and then they would be seized of their goods and their wealth would be transferred directly into the Crown Privy Purse – they were usually killed or exiled after they were bust open like a cash register. Some of the life stories of the treatment of court Jews, their families, and exile communities, are utterly reprehensible and inexcusably un-Christian. This example is poignant for the reason that it demonstrates clearly that usury is not just a curse to those enslaved by the debt, but it is also a form of bondage for those who create the debt, because they themselves can be victimized by not only the inequality it generates, but also the machinations of others who covet that wealth. Compounded usury gone un-checked, leads to a terminal social disease which affects equality, and which in the end equation causes systemic social collapse due to structural problems.

The worship of Mammon is a form of bondage not only for slaves but also their masters, and the problem gets worse as the debts pile up and the greed increases. Many a banker born into a dynasty who has gone on to experience a twang of conscience, has looked out upon a poverty and grief stricken populace, knowing exactly the cause due to their own intimate knowledge of the franchise, only to then realize that if they were to quit their profession that the system itself would only continue; Mammon has an infinite amount of initiates ready to apply for a vacancy. We are experiencing a form of spiritual and physical bondage that manifests like a terminal social illness, which currently seems impossible to break without the correct solution; the 7. We are back in Babylon, in Egypt, in Assyria, in the Roman Empire, except now the bondage truly envelops the entire planet. The only difference now is that the efficiency of technological systems, finally have made it possible to track and trace every human being anywhere on Earth, to ensure they pay not only their accrued personal debts, but also their portion of the accrued National Debt (by heavy taxation), which as previously mentioned can NEVER be repaid anyway. Every human being has been turned into an item of chattel property. The whips are cracking, and the chains and shackles are clinking, but the average person proclaims ‘freedom and democracy’ in the streets – or at least politicians do. At least in Babylon and Egypt the Israelites realized they were in bondage. The author has never heard of a modern political leader who has challenged the foundation of their countries’ Central Bank, and who has lived to see retirement afterwards. The list of such true leaders would not fill one quarter of the back of a small morgue toe tag, the rest must either be complicit or cowards; the author favours the latter in the majority of cases. Is it not time some of them stood up? Where are the true leaders who stand for morality and the rights of the poor?

In the last book of the New Testament, the book of Revelation (aka, Apocalypse of Saint John), an end times (end of the physical and spiritual bondage age) scenario is described, where a Beast system with 7 heads and 10 horns (Kings), appears on the Earth in the image of the Roman Empire healed, with a Harlot named Babylon riding on its back, and has the following attribute;

**Revelation 13:14** And deceive them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live.

**Revelation 13:15** And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.

**Revelation 13:16** And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:

**Revelation 13:17** And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

**Revelation 13:18** Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six. 

[Emphasis added by author. This means 666 as a ‘score’ is the number 20]

We have here an extraordinary reference to the triplicate use of the number 6; the number of Man; the materialistic and flesh bound indicator desired by Mammon. Being sealed with a triplicate 6 is in fact a magical operation to hold a person in bondage, and to lock him/her out of the Spiritual - the 7th. A person would become the chattel property of the Beast system (healed Roman Empire), and its titular head referred to as the anti-Christ in other books of the New Testament. Even in ancient Hittite (~1000BC) tablet texts, and Babylonian cuneiform tablets, can be found magical operations where the triplicate use of an incantation is used in spells to perform a magical operation; this is ancient and universal. For instance a Freemason has a cable-tow wound three times tightly around his waste during a Craft Master Masons Initiation (3rd degree), to bind him to a Lodge of ‘Fellow Masons’; the cable tow is symbolically said to be three stranded, three miles long, and binds a Mason to his lodge of brothers; he is obliged to attend Lodge when it meets if he is ‘within his cable tow’, meaning he is willingly now in bondage to the Lodge. Parsee’s also wear a three strand cord wrapped three times around their body as a religious rite; Hindus also follow a similar rite. The use of multiples of numbers is a method of giving greater efficacy to a symbol or ritual act. Threes and/or Sevens, but usually combinations of both, are the most common. The reader would do well to notice in the above (Rev 13:17) the phrase ‘no man might buy or sell’, because this clearly indicates that this slavery will be imposed using the monetary system – Mammon; of the number 6. A further important point that needs to be understood is that in Babylonian arithmetic, a sexagesimal system (base 60) was used for counting and recording numbers instead of a simple decimal (base 10) system; as we do in the modern world. 60 is the smallest number that can be wholly divided by 1,2,3,4,5 and 6, but not 7. Babylon was the centre and origin of many mixed religious beliefs, mathematics, astrology, and is continuously used in the Bible in symbolic contradistinction to the symbol of Righteousness – the Virgin – and is as such referred to as her opposite, which is a Harlot. At the end-of-the-age, the book of Revelation says to be on the look out for the following;

**Revelation 17:3** So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns.
Revelation 17:4 And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication:
Revelation 17:5 And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.
Revelation 17:6 And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration.

There is a large statue of a robed woman, built by French Freemasons and standing in New York Harbor, on a very ornate 11 pointed star plinth (Ziggurat) built by American Masons, who is holding high a Golden Cup of Fire in her hand. Apparently she represents LIBERTY (and perhaps once she did to some), but the System she now has become to represent is BONDAGE to Mammon. Importantly, she is not just a symbol of the spirit of the money and hyper-consumerist system of the United States, but also the City of London, and their combined fiat finance system that invisibly exerts its power in all four quarters of the Earth – like an Octopus, through institutions such as the IMF, World Bank, and the so called United Nations. The irony in her representing Britain as well as the United States, is that America’s ‘liberty’ was gained supposedly by becoming independent of Britain, but now the large ‘too big to fail’ bloated Banks in the US, require the regulatory environment of the City of London to keep their dominance in world finance – they also require the Crown tax-haven system of Isles of Jersey, Guernsey, Man, Cayman Islands, Bermuda, and others that are dovetailed in with the City of London. These havens provide the secrecy jurisdictions required in order to hide the identities of the true owners of the many flat treasure and Gold hoards that these Pirates have accumulated; they are literally Treasure Islands for modern pirates. (A GOOD BOOK: http://treasureislands.org/). London and its Crown tax-haven network, New York City and Washington DC, are all made in the binary image of both Rome and Babylon. Since the Great Depression, the newly created Vatican City, and the Holy See, have also been heavily reliant on the Anglo-American finance network to stay alive; is this an un-Holy marriage?

Ephesians 6:12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

The symbol of the Harlot is all too appropriate, because religious harlotry by elements of the Catholic Church (and the Anglicans and Episcopalians) also play a big part, especially when the Papacy hypocritically speak out against tax-havenry, whilst the Vatican Bank heavily utilizes services on the Cayman Islands - which is under the jurisdiction of the City of London, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

Revelation 18:4 And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.
Revelation 18:5 For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities.
Revelation 18:6 Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she hath filled fill to her double.
Revelation 18:7 How much she hath glorified herself, and lived deliciously, so much torment and sorrow give her: for she saith in her heart, I sit a Queen, and am no widow, and shall see no sorrow.
Revelation 18:8 Therefore shall her plagues come in one day, death, and mourning, and famine; and she shall be utterly burned with fire: for strong is the Lord God who judgeth her.
Revelation 18:9 And the kings of the earth, who have committed fornication and lived deliciously with her, shall bewail her, and lament for her, when they shall see the smoke of her burning,
Revelation 18:10 Standing afar off for the fear of her torment, saying, Alas, alas, that great city Babylon, that mighty city! for in one hour is thy judgment come.
Revelation 18:11 And the merchants of the Earth shall weep and mourn over her; for no man buyeth their merchandise any more:
Revelation 18:12 The merchandise of gold, and silver, and precious stones, and of pearls, and fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scarlet, and all thyine wood, and all manner vessels of ivory, and all manner vessels of most precious wood, and of brass, and iron, and marble,
Revelation 18:13 And cinnamon, and odours, and ointments, and frankincense, and wine, and oil, and fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and sheep, and horses, and chariots, and souls of men.
Revelation 18:14 And the fruits that thy soul lusted after are departed from thee, and all things which were dainty and goodly are departed from thee, and thou shalt find them no more at all.
Revelation 18:15 The merchants of these things, which were made rich by her, shall stand afar off for the fear of her torment, weeping and wailing,
Revelation 18:16 And saying, Alas, alas, that great city, that was clothed in fine linen, and purple, and scarlet, and decked with gold, and precious stones, and pearls!
Revelation 18:17 For in one hour so great riches is come to nought. And every shipmaster, and all the company in ships, and sailors, and as many as trade by sea, stood afar off,
Revelation 18:18 And cried when they saw the smoke of her burning, saying, What city is like unto this great city!
Revelation 18:19 And they cast dust on their heads, and cried, weeping and wailing, saying, Alas, alas, that great city, wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea by reason of her costliness! for in one hour is she made desolate.
Anglo-American finance has dried up, because the US Dollar cannot maintain geo-political dominance over the same old Babylonia (Iraq and by extension northern Syria). Anglo-America with its partners in Turkey and Arabia, need to maintain dominance over this area to keep the petro-Dollar system functioning. Syria’s Bashar al-Assad stands in the way of pipelines with backing from Vladimir Putin (this is explained in more detail further down). These pipelines are the key to the United States Dollar’s survival. Because Anglo-American finance has dried up, the merchant dynasties from all the nations in the world made rich from the western flat Mammon system, have indeed seen their trade dry up also. They do indeed ‘weep and mourn’ over the fact that ‘no man buyeth their merchandise any more’. These Merchants and Kings know that this un-Holy relationship has to end because of ‘her costliness’; the price has been too high, but they lament because the profit (fruits of Mammon) was so high whilst it lasted. The ‘ Merchants and Kings’ are the minority of kings, princes, politicians, priests, lawyers and businessmen, who have lived very well off of their relationship with this harlot – ‘free trade’ plus shell company tax-haven laundering – when compared to each of their national debt slave majorities. It is the same the world over, but in some places more severe. It is not just the 20th and 21st Century systems that this prophecy is referring to, but a system that has been over a millennia in the making - the British East India Company, and the Colonial period, came before the modern neo-Colonial machinations cooked up by the IMF, World Bank, and other assorted organizations posing as ‘helpers’ when they are simply worshippers of Mammon attaching debt shackles to helpless populations. And the medieval Kings and Princes with the Papacy came before them. How do all these people sleep at night? Especially now that they must know their system is crumbling. The worry on their faces is now becoming visible at last, and they should all know who to blame for their worry; themselves and their wicked kin.

**We now return to the significance of Seven Sevens.**

Due to this truth regarding the nature of usury and bondage, the Biblical Moses included a caveat regarding the exception made for the charging of usury on loans to foreigners (as per Deuteronomy 23:20 mentioned above);

**Leviticus 25:8**  And thou shalt number seven sabbaths of years unto thee, seven times seven years; and the space of the seven sabbaths of years shall be unto thee forty and nine years.

**Leviticus 25:9** Then shalt thou cause the trumpet of the jubilee to sound on the seventh day of the seventh month, in the day of atonement shall ye make the trumpet sound throughout all your land.

**Leviticus 25:10** And ye shall hallow the fiftieth year, and proclaim liberty throughout all the land unto all the inhabitants thereof: it shall be a jubilee unto you; and ye shall return every man unto his possession, and ye shall return every man unto his family.

[Emphasis added by author. Note that the 10th day of the Seventh Jewish month is Yom Kippur. Also known as the ‘Day of Atonement’ it falls at the end of the Jewish yearly harvest cycle in the Gregorian solar calendar months of September or October]

This 49 year Jubilee cycle is an extension of the 7 year Sabbatical cycle, which only applied to debt forgiveness for Israelites, except **this Jubilee applies to ANYONE who dwell in the land whether they be an Israelite, or a non-Israelite sojourner**. Thus after the 49 years, after the 7th Sabbatical year had been observed, a trumpet was ritually blown right at the beginning of the 50th year, and a Jubilee was proclaimed throughout all the land hallowing it and releasing ALL forms of servitude and any associated debt contracts.

This 50th year was also counted as the 1st year of the next 49/50 year Jubilee cycle, so that the 7 year Sabbatical cycle never lost its continuity; similar to the way the seven days of the week never break cycle. However some scholars and Jews dispute this continuity in the Sabbatical year cycle of 7’s. They are obviously in error – the text is quite clear – they are confounding its plain language for some reason. In this 50th year, the agricultural cycle was also given a further year to lie fallow, and as such two consecutive years of heavy agricultural harvest were skipped – we symbolically here have a Double hallowing on the Jubilee (7 x 7), a double compounding of holiness and morality.

It should be noted, that during the three last days related to the Islamic Hajj mentioned above, known as Eid al-Adha (‘Feast of the Sacrifice’), the pilgrim must ritually stone three pillars (small walls), Seven stones at a time, and Seven times in total over the three days. This means that **49 stones are thrown at the pillars in order to stone Satan**. Islam claims its roots from Ishmael, the first son of Abraham. Is it just a coincidence that Seven times Seven is used to break the curse of Satan in Hajj, whilst the Israelites (Jews and Christians), who’s tradition descends through Isaac – the second son of Abraham – use Seven times Seven to banish the forces of Mammon with a Jubilee? Would the reader now please pause and try to imagine what a worldwide banking cartel – and some of its followers – do? These Merchants and Kings know that this un-Holy relationship has to end because of ‘her costliness’; the price has been too high, but they lament because the profit (fruits of Mammon) was so high whilst it lasted. They do indeed ‘weep and mourn’ over the fact that ‘no man buyeth their merchandise any more’. These Merchants and Kings know that this un-Holy relationship has to end because of ‘her costliness’; the price has been too high, but they lament because the profit (fruits of Mammon) was so high whilst it lasted. The ‘ Merchants and Kings’ are the minority of kings, princes, politicians, priests, lawyers and businessmen, who have lived very well off of their relationship with this harlot – ‘free trade’ plus shell company tax-haven laundering – when compared to each of their national debt slave majorities. It is the same the world over, but in some places more severe. It is not just the 20th and 21st Century systems that this prophecy is referring to, but a system that has been over a millennia in the making - the British East India Company, and the Colonial period, came before the modern neo-Colonial machinations cooked up by the IMF, World Bank, and other assorted organizations posing as ‘helpers’ when they are simply worshippers of Mammon attaching debt shackles to helpless populations. And the medieval Kings and Princes with the Papacy came before them. How do all these people sleep at night? Especially now that they must know their system is crumbling. The worry on their faces is now becoming visible at last, and they should all know who to blame for their worry; themselves and their wicked kin.

The secular non-believer should also ask themselves the following question: would Mammon worshipping banking cartels be either more, or maybe less common in today’s world if the Abrahamitic faiths had never existed? Would there be wars for oil, natural gas, slaves, and resources between greedy power groups if religion didn’t exist? Could the current system of bond slavery have been magically avoided if Abraham had never existed? My point in including these last few questions is to disarm the common misconception that many of the world’s problems would not exist if there was simply no religion (this is a common whisp that the faithful are scoured with by the zealots of complete political and cultural secularism, who mock the Abrahamitic faiths and continually scapegoat them by building straw-man arguments). **Remember; Mammon worship IS a religion**, and in fact the modern overly secular cultures seem more prone to materialistic ignorance of its lurking presence – is it not a plain fact that consumer culture, celebrity worship, mass sporting obsessions, and entertainment obsessions, that sometimes resemble group-think personality cults, seem to be quite good bed fellows with Mammon? The pleasures of the flesh reign high over the humbleness of the necessities of life wherever Mammon dwells. Living in comfort can be pleasant, but saturating ones life in materialism without...
any spirituality can be very dangerous. Excess is always dangerous. In a world of great poverty, the lavish living of a few who can never have enough, even though so many have next to nothing, is a spiritual disease as well as a social problem.

Luke 16:13  No servant can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and Mammon.

[NOTE: The Red text used here is to indicate the spoken words of Jesus Christ. Oh how true this is.]

The International Monetary Fund and the meaning of two sevens!

On 15th of January 2014, Christine Lagarde, the Chairperson of the International Monetary Fund – which is a relic from the 1944 Bretton Woods Agreements – made a speech to the National Press Club in Washington DC. Lagarde’s speech has been noticed by many people due to her peculiar reference to the ‘Magical 7’, and also her mention of multiple 7’s (most notably two 7’s) during her introduction. Because most people these days – including the religious – are completely ignorant about the ancient Jubilee system, they have come up with many wild speculations about what she was secretly trying to say. In fact the meaning is simple, loud and clear to those who properly understand ancient history and also the deep history of usury (which is her profession).

Christine Lagarde’s role in world finance is to broker deals, collect and collate data, and make carefully crafted speeches and press releases about the biased analysis of this data, in order to keep the Central Bank Governors, and Treasury Secretaries (or equivalents) of the Nations of the world at the same table feeding from the same usurious private flat pigs trough. This might sound harsh, but anyone who has researched the heart of darkness that is the International Monetary Fund, and also the World Bank – including their effects in ‘developing’ countries – will understand what I mean. The terms ‘loan shark’ and ‘payday lender’ come to mind. Accountants and Lawyers like Lagarde always seem very friendly and straight laced. There is something innocuous about white collar number crunching that always appears to be ‘clean’, as opposed to ‘dirty’, such as the overthrow of foreign leaders by assassinating them and plunging their countries into fascism (like Chile on 11th September 1973 – under Pinochet who was supported by Henry Kissenger, the CIA, and MI6). The author does not have time to delve into the latrine that is the history of the IMF, World Bank, WTO, BIS, and other assorted façades who actually work for white collar money cartels, whilst posing as some kind of a cluster of global gango’s who answer in some way shape or form to the world’s electorates; they do not, but they like to act as if they do. Heinrich Himmler was also quite a pedant for numbers and organization, and he too liked others to do his dirty work for him whilst he sat at a desk, but because he wore a military uniform people knew what he really was; an enforcement agent.

Christine Lagarde’s role in world finance is to broker deals, collect and collate data, and make carefully crafted speeches and press releases about the biased analysis of this data, in order to keep the Central Bank Governors, and Treasury Secretaries (or equivalents) of the Nations of the world at the same table feeding from the same usurious private flat pigs trough. This might sound harsh, but anyone who has researched the heart of darkness that is the International Monetary Fund, and also the World Bank – including their effects in ‘developing’ countries – will understand what I mean. The terms ‘loan shark’ and ‘payday lender’ come to mind. Accountants and Lawyers like Lagarde always seem very friendly and straight laced. There is something innocuous about white collar number crunching that always appears to be ‘clean’, as opposed to ‘dirty’, such as the overthrow of foreign leaders by assassinating them and plunging their countries into fascism (like Chile on 11th September 1973 – under Pinochet who was supported by Henry Kissenger, the CIA, and MI6). The author does not have time to delve into the latrine that is the history of the IMF, World Bank, WTO, BIS, and other assorted façades who actually work for white collar money cartels, whilst posing as some kind of a cluster of global gango’s who answer in some way shape or form to the world’s electorates; they do not, but they like to act as if they do. Heinrich Himmler was also quite a pedant for numbers and organization, and he too liked others to do his dirty work for him whilst he sat at a desk, but because he wore a military uniform people knew what he really was; an enforcement agent.

The short story: Christine Lagarde’s 7’s speech at the National Press Club, on the 15th January 2014. (4minutes).

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q5rJC69C2Vg (Posted by YouTube USER: Illusion2Reality at www.moneymo.co.uk)

Lagarde starts off her 7’s speech by mentioning the Sun and the Moon (Solar New Year, and Lunar New Year), and by mentioning that at that time on 15th January 2015, they were directly between both. 1st January is not technically a mathematical Solar New Year, as the Northern Summer Solstice which falls on 21st/22nd of December each year more closely fits this bill, but the 1st January is the Roman New Year which directly follows the ‘rebirth of the Sun’ on the solstice. In fact the 1st January date is actually related to the star Sirius in the midnight sky in the Northern Hemisphere, a type of historical Sirius-specific calibration much like the Egyptian heliacal rising of Sirius’, but with obvious mechanical differences between Eastern horizon risings and the attainment of Midnight Meridians. The ancient heliacal rising of Sirius at Denderah in Egypt, occurred around the 4th of July (Gregorian), and as such the 1st of January (Gregorian) used by the Roman’s almost perfectly oppose each other on the yearly calendar wheel. The author does not have time to further explain this fascinating history and science here; the complexities of the precession of the Equinoxes and stellar drift ensure that it escapes the understanding of most. Note that Lagarde made this speech in the day on 15th January 2014, 15½ days after the Roman New Year, and also 15½ days before the Lunar New Year on 31st January 2014. Did she do this just to signify to those who follow esoteric matters that this speech was significant? Thank God the esoteric spiel was at the very beginning of her introduction. Because most people these days – including the religious – are completely ignorant about the ancient Jubilee system, they have come up with many wild speculations about what she was secretly trying to say. In fact the meaning is simple, loud and clear to those who properly understand ancient history and also the deep history of usury (which is her profession).

The long story: Lagarde’s entire speech at the National Press Club (1hour), on the 15th January 2014. Rather dry and boring;

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q5rJC69C2Vg (Posted by YouTube USER: The National Press Club)

Notice especially when Lagarde says “2014 will be a milestone, and hopefully a magic cure in many respects” (at the 2:33 minute mark). Also notice shortly thereafter when she says “the 70th anniversary … of the Bretton Woods Conference that actually gave birth to the IMF”. The reader will now have to accompany the author on an analysis of some Biblical references, chronology, and parallels in order to discover the importance of this 70 years Lagarde has mentioned. This use of the number 70 regarding a transitory period before a momentous event will be instantly recognizable to Biblical students;

Daniel 9:2 In the first year of his reign I Daniel understood by books the number of the years, whereof the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah the prophet, that he would accomplish seventy years in the desolations of Jerusalem.

[...and then later in Daniel chapter 9 it continues...]

Daniel 9:24 Seventy weeks** are determined upon thy people and upon thy holy city, to finish the transgression, and to make an end of sins, and to make reconciliation for iniquity, and to bring in everlasting righteousness, and to seal up the vision and prophecy, and to anoint the most Holy.

Daniel 9:25 Know therefore and understand, that from the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem^ into the Messiah the Prince shall be seven weeks, and threescore and two weeks: the street shall be built again, and the wall, even in troublous times.

Daniel 9:26 And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah be cut off, but not for himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary; and the end thereof shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war
The **70 Years** is first used as an indicator of the bondage of the peoples of Israel in Babylon, and the **70 Weeks of Years** – although being a different denomination of time – relates to a further transitory grace period where a certain task needs to be performed in order to escape the bondage and desolation. The prognosis that is given at the end is grim. On the 5th of March 444BC (Gregorian), the 4th important Imperial Decree was made by a Persian King (Artaxerxes Longimanus) whilst the masses of Israelites were still living in Babylonia – this was 95 years after the fall of Belshazzar’s Babylon in 539BC at the hands of Cyrus the Great.

^^ *This 4th decree specifically allowed the peoples of Israel to rebuild the City Wall – fortify it – and to start en masse returning to their land.*

The **Wall** is a most important symbol, as it represents the barrier between the outside world and the City (the profane and the holy; the unprotected and the protected). The previous 3 Imperial Decrees regarding Israel (538BC, 520BC and 457BC), only relate to the rebuilding of the Temple and provision of animals for sacrifice in the Temple. This 4th decree is actually the fulfillment of the necessary count down of ‘70 weeks of years’ (490 prophetic years). Using a 365.25 day Solar year would provide a count down to 47AD, however using a 360 day prophetic year (as Daniel always does; 12 x 30 day months), this countdown provides a date of 40AD. The prophecy however states that in the ‘midst of the last week’ (7 prophetic years) the Messiah will cause ‘sacrifice and the oblation to cease’, which Jesus Christ fulfilled by giving his life as the last Levitical Law Passover Sacrifice in 33AD, when he was 33 years old. The age of animal sacrifice for the children of Isaac was over, and the physical Temple was no longer required.

It needs to be noted that Jesus was born on 1st Elul 2BC, which was at the very end of August or very start of September in the Gregorian reckoning, depending on the sighting of the new Lunar crescent that month. This was directly after the Venus-Jupiter Transit of 17th of June 2BC (Gregorian), which is known as the ‘Star of Bethlehem’. Jesus’ birth as such occurred in the 76th to 77th day after the ‘Star of Bethlehem’ Venus-Jupiter transit (an Astronomic Syzygy event). His birth was also 40 days before the Day of Atonement (Yom Kippur, 10th day of the 7th month of Tishrei), which is the Most Holy Day on the Jewish calendar. Mothers had to present their children to the Temple 40 days after giving birth, but not before, so this means the infant Jesus was presented at the Temple in Jerusalem on the Day of Atonement. There is no more holy day in the entire year, when the High Priest officiating at the Temple was mandated to wear a pure white Priest’s frock. Also Elul 1 is the 1st day of the 6th month, meaning that Jesus ushered in the transition into a symbolic 6th; the number of flesh, flesh sacrifice, and judgement. It all works out perfectly; it is all in the stars! This ‘Star’ and then his birth, all occur in the midst of the last 7 ‘weeks of years’ or 49 prophetic years of the total 490 prophetic years. In 16BC an event must have happened that relates to a ‘cut off’ – probably regarding the Levitical Priesthoods of the Pharasees and Saducees in Jerusalem under the power of Herod the Great, the client King of the Roman Empire who ordered children from Bethlehem to be killed in order to eliminate Jesus Christ.

Jesus’ crucifixion was in 33AD, which was the very beginning of the last 7 prophetic years of the 490 prophetic years, making it a sacrifice for the completion of 69 ‘weeks of years’, heralding a final 7 prophetic years period (a final ‘week’). In this last 7 years (33AD to 40AD) the people of Judaea notably started to become rebellious towards Rome, and in **70AD Titus the future Emperor (His father Vespasian already was the Emperor at that time) destroyed the City of Jerusalem and Herod’s Temple**; a Temple that no longer served a useful purpose because the New Covenant had been dispensed with at the 33AD Passover of Jesus’ flesh (the Passover Lamb). Jerusalem, and all of Judaea, was indeed made desolate by the Beast of Rome. **This was exactly 70 years after the birth of Jesus Christ.** This last ‘week’, or 7 prophetic years that started at Jesus’ crucifixion however, can be interpreted differently than simply referring to the seven years between 33AD and 40AD. Jesus is prophesied to ‘come again’, known to some Christians as the Second Coming in glory. His First Coming which was his flesh sacrifice (his ‘6’), was the beginning of approximately 2000 years of ‘tribulation’ at the hands of the Roman Empire and its subsequent splinter dominions, but his Second Coming (his ‘7’ or Kingdom; Spiritual but also physical) will complete the final destruction of the Beast system and begin a **1000 year reign of Christ on Earth**; literally Heaven come to Earth (prophesied in Revelation 20:2-6).

| TABLE 2 | further down in this text reveals an astonishing revelation about the 3rd Lunar Eclipse in the current ‘tetrad’. The Ecliptic Cross Syzygy at the end of the Crucifixion Passover eclipse on 3rd April 33AD just happens to match exactly the Ecliptic Cross Syzygy which starts off the Passover eclipse for 4th April 2015! This should be of extreme importance to Christian’s, however the author understands that the technical nature of these things might first be overwhelming; the reader should try their hardest to understand the significance of this. Is a 1,982 solar year gap since 33AD, leading up to a ‘Belated 7 Prophetic Year’ period about to begin on 4th April 2015? Is this a ‘GREAT’ Tribulation period? |

It should be noted here that Adolph Hitler also had a dream for a ‘1000 year Reich’. Hitler was most definitely NOT a Christian - we will explore NAZI ideology later on in this document, because it is relevant. Hitler was an archetype of the system of anti-Christ, an imitation of Jesus Christ, and known in the NAZI mind as an ‘Aryan Christ’. The nations that most people believe to have conquered his system, notably the United Kingdom and United States, then went on to create NATO and the United Nations – the Charter signed in 1945 – very soon after the so called ‘Atlantic Charter’ was agreed upon in 1941 between the US and UK. Ironically in a Hegelian fashion, NATO seems to have replaced the NAZI system ever since the war, whilst claiming to have conquered it and to be
a force for peace (the reader should research what has become known as 'Operation Gladio' or the 'NATO stay-behinds' to understand what NATO really represents; Fascism and cold blooded murder). Many high ranking NAZI’s and NAZI collaborators escaped prosecution because they were recruited after the war by NATO black-ops teams. NATO is predominantly dominated by the United States and United Kingdom, who wield great power behind the scenes due to their inertial financial dominance since WWII, however not everything is ‘peaches-and-cream’ within NATO. The author believes that the book of Revelation has something to say about this dual relationship between the United States and United Kingdom, and their two creations the United Nations and NATO since the end of WWII;

Revelation 13:10 He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.
Revelation 13:11 And I beheld another beast coming out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a Dragon.
Revelation 13:12 And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.
Revelation 13:13 And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men,
Revelation 13:14 And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live.

[Emphasis added by author]

‘Horns’ are the symbol for Kings or individual power centres in the Bible. The United States and the United Kingdom – the so called ‘special relationship’, or the first two members of the so called ‘coalition of the willing’ – have dominated so called ‘peace keeping’ operations since World War II. This relationship started in earnest in 1902-1903 when the Pilgrims Society was founded for Anglo-American relations. They literally have together acted like ‘princes of peace’ (lambs), whilst actually speaking as children of the Dragon. With atom bombs, laser guided missiles and bombs, ‘shock-and-awe’ bombings of major populated cities like Baghdad, and killer swarms of drones (UAV’s), “making fire come down from heaven” in “the sight of men” is all in a day’s work for these men of peace. The ‘image of the Beast’ this lamb with two horns creates can then be identified in a series of constructs as follows;

1] United Nations (logo of the UN is the world crowned by a laurel wreath known as the civic crown, widely used in Rome; SPQR)
2] North Atlantic Treaty Organization (enforces Council on Foreign Relations (US) and Chatham House (UK) foreign policy ‘suggestions’ and/or manages key foreign policy complications using many different fascist and un-Democratic techniques)
3] IMF and World Bank (birthed by Bretton Woods conference in 1944; creative accountant extraordinary; loan shark)
4] Bank for International Settlements (so called ‘Central Bank of Central Banks’. Established in 1930 but resurrected after the war. This banking structure was pivotal to the funding of Hitler and the Third Reich.)
5] Club of Rome (behind the scenes technocratic-dictatorship think tank)
6] Trilateral Commission (ensures Japan has a forum to dovetail in with the Western oligarchs; Japan is the Asian gatekeeper)
7] Bilderberg Group, Le Cercle, Pilgrim’s Society, Bohemian Grove, etc… (where the big boys and girls in the world of Mammon schmooze and social network behind closed doors away from the public eye.)
8] European Union (which now seems to have multiple loyalties stewing deep below its skin; a multi-polarism that has always threatened to rip it apart, however recently the stress has greatly increased like birth pangs.)

The European Union is included at the end of this list, because it is the very embodiment of a physically healed Roman Empire. Europe was reconstructed after the war by United States credit, which was also the reason for the United States’ dominance after the war; a two-way partnership that the war had birthed, and the City of London in many ways benefitted as the middle-man. Without the war, the speed of this partnership would probably not have been as quick and smooth. The modern Anglo-American Empire, and the European Union, were both literally birthed out of a series of pools of human blood, and after each crisis those people who were responsible the most to begin with, got to profit off of setting up the next system. The European Union is by far the biggest economy on Earth for productive output (not just phony financialized GDP like the United States and United Kingdom, except for weapons manufacturing of course). China is getting nearer, but Europe is closer to the oil, and more importantly the natural gas of Russia, the Middle East, and Caspian sea basin, which is what this latter day crusade against Russia, Syria, and Iran is all about; fossil fuels, the life blood of economics. The Beast has risen, and is more comfortable in its new skin as every day passes. It has risen out of an ocean of human blood and the dark choking smoke of industrialization, fuelled by the black sludge of dead plants and animals. Symbolically this matches Revelation down to every last word.

Any reader who is keen to know the truth about New Testament Biblical dates – in order to discard the legion of erroneous garbage that is purposely or ignoranently disseminated for different agendas – should start with a work by Andrew E. Steinmann titled ‘When Did Herod the Great Reign?’ (Novum Testamentum 51 (2009) 1-29). Herod died in 1BC before Passover, not 4BC. Trul y objective
Jubilee year. Armed with this information which would not be available if Jesus’ life and ministry had not testified of it, we can extend the Sabbatical and Jubilee cycles forwards and backwards in time, to align world events with their correct places in this calendar of God.

11th/12th September 1988 to 29th/30th September 1989, marks the beginning and end of this Jewish Jubilee year – remembering that the Rabbi’s are using a completely incorrect Sabbatical and Jubilee cycle which was lost to them through the mayhem of the Diaspora. This author can prove in many ways the truth of this described calendar, and if he lives long enough to publish another writing, this historical calendar will be the product; a labour of love. Especially note should be made regarding the 40th Jubilee since Jesus Christ, which was from the fall of 1988, to the fall of 1989; it started on 11th September 1988 (Gregorian equivalent). This was the first year the new Australian Parliament Building held an Australian Parliament, and later on in 1989, the Berlin Wall finally came down as an apparent symbol of ‘freedom’, however as we will learn, this was symbolically the moment the Eastern and Western worlds started to mix like oil and water, which had prior to this been resisted. This mixing has a profound effect on the course of the very real and coming Armageddon, which will play out in full force in the next few years. 1989 was a pivotal year for the history of the entire world.

We now return to Lagarde’s speech; the author apologizes for the detours but this is quite necessary to get to the crux of why two 7’s is so important to the International Capital Cartel. Lagarde then mentions “and it will be the 25th anniversary, of the fall of the Berlin Wall” (3:00 minute mark), and then she mentions that 2 + 5 = 7. The events that brought down the Berlin Wall occurred throughout 1989, but the actual date quoted is 9th November 1989. The reason 1988/1989 is significant is because as mentioned it was the 40th Jubilee year since Jesus announced the Jubilee of Jubilees on Pentecost in 29AD.

Luke 4:16-32 is pivotal, believe it or not, to the present day actions of the International Monetary Fund, and also the False Religious structures that are collaborating with international finance to avoid the final sealing of the next Lords Jubilee, which will signal the end of their piles of Debt Contracts; their Kingdom of bondage. This is why Christine Lagarde makes strange occult speeches about the number 7, invoking the Sun and the Moon, repeated mentioning multiple 7’s, and why she specifically invoked the 1989 Fall of the Berlin Wall.

Luke 4:16 And he came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and, as his custom was, he went into the synagogue on the Sabbath day, and stood up for to read.

Luke 4:17 And there was delivered unto him the book of the prophet Esaias. And when he had opened the book, he found the place where it was written,

Luke 4:18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised,

Luke 4:19 To preach the acceptable year of the Lord.

Luke 4:20 And he closed the book, and he gave it again to the minister, and sat down. And the eyes of all them that were in the synagogue were fastened on him.

Luke 4:21 And he began to say unto them, This day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears.

Luke 4:22 And all bare him witness, and wondered at the gracious words which proceeded out of his mouth. And they said, Is not this Joseph’s son?

Luke 4:23 And he said unto them, Ye will surely say unto me this proverb, Physician, heal thyself: whatsoever we have heard done in Capernaum, do also here in thy country.

Luke 4:24 And he said, Verily I say unto you, No prophet is accepted in his own country.

Luke 4:25 But I tell you of a truth, many widows were in Israel in the days of Elias, when the heaven was shut up three years and six months, when great famine was throughout all the land;

Luke 4:26 But unto none of them was Elias sent, save unto Sarepta, a city of Sidon, unto a woman that was a widow.

Luke 4:27 And many lepers were in Israel in the time of Eliseus the prophet; and none of them was cleansed, saving Naaman the Syrian.

Luke 4:28 And all they in the synagogue, when they heard these things, were filled with wrath,

Luke 4:29 And rose up, and thrust him out of the city, and led him unto the brow of the hill whereon their city was built, that they might cast him down headlong.

Luke 4:30 But he passing through the midst of them went his way,

Luke 4:31 And came down to Capernaum, a city of Galilee, and taught them on the sabbath days.

Luke 4:32 And they were astonished at his doctrine: for his word was with power.

* NOTE: This word sabbaton (STRONGS G4521) is a genitive plural use, it does not have to be in relation to an actual Sabbath for the regular 7 day cycle, but could mean one of the other proscribed Holy days of rest such as Pentecost, which is the 50th numbered day after Passover; as such it does not have to fall on the regular Sabbath cycle.

This is one of the most important and astonishing events in the whole of Jesus’ remarkable life. It is ground zero for ALL correct Biblical chronology also. He literally dispensed with the Levitical Law by fulfilling this scripture, which is why they were so wrathful at him. His direct reproach in saying that the most astonishing miracles in the Old Testament were not performed upon Israelites or Judeans, but to Gentiles, was a double reproach, signalling that the Covenant was no longer exclusively held with the Temple headship; it was now for everyone, Jew and Gentile. The Levitical Law was a form of Spiritual Bondage dictated by Moses because the people were ‘stiff necked’ (as it is said). With this act, Jesus finally repealed that Priestly Law, and enacted original direct belief, where the believer could have a direct relationship with God, without appointed priests monopolizing animal sacrifice for remission of sin. This is why this Jubilee declaration, and the date it occurred is so pivotal. As Jesus later demonstrated, the money changers
who are inextricably connected to this Priesthood he was freeing the people from, were entrenched at the Temple (The Israelite/Jewish version of the Omphalos), which should be Holy, and not profaned with Mammon. The priests and scribes were the equivalent of government ministers in today’s secular day and age, with the responsibility of managing and funding welfare programs for the Kingdom, for keeping official documents, and for holding court proceedings.

**John 2:13** And the Jews’ passover was at hand, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem,

**John 2:14** And found in the temple those that sold oxen and sheep and doves, and the changers of money sitting:

**John 2:15** And when he had made a scourge of small cords, he drove them all out of the temple, and the sheep, and the oxen; and poured out the changers’ money, and overthrew the tables;

**John 2:16** And said unto them that sold doves, Take these things hence; make not my Father’s house an house of merchandise.

**John 2:17** And his disciples remembered that it was written, The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up.

*RED TEXT here indicates the words of Jesus Christ.*

When the second coming of Jesus Christ occurs, this process will be complete. God will have his Jubilee, and all slaves will be set free out of bondage, material and spiritual, regardless of the desires that priests and priestesses for the money changers such as Christine Lagarde preach to the world. A debt restructuring is NOT a Jubilee. Christine Lagarde is simply a new type of secular priest, employed by her masters who serve Mammon to peddle a false 777, which is actually a 666. This is why it is so important that the new 6 tower One World Trade Complex in New York City is posing as a Seven, and why the One World Trade Centre (the 4 tallest building in the world), originally called the ‘Freedom Tower’, is standing in the footprint of the former WTC 6; it is symbolically standing in rebellion against the prophesied fulfillment of the Lord’s Jubilee, which is to set the captives free from the clutches of Babylon the Great, and the Beast Empire she rides upon. One World Trade Centre stands as a blasphemy against God, and the builders deliberately placed it in the footprint of WTC 6 to make a statement for Mammon; he wants to hold on to his Kingdom of slaves, and Lagarde is the cold face of deceit. Calling it initially the ‘Freedom Tower’, when it actually stands for slavery, is the kind of sick joke we can expect from these soulless servants of the Dark Lord. Just as the statue of Liberty in fact is now a symbol for bondage.

**70 Years In The Making!**

So we find ourselves directly in the midst of the 70th anniversary of all the pivotal events during and after World War II that created a resurrected Beast. We have been in heavy bondage since, yet many people, especially in the ‘Western World’, have no idea they are in bondage. The Bible has another important example to speak of regarding the significance of a period of 70 years;

**Isaiah 23:15** And it shall come to pass in that day, that Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years, according to the days of one king: after the end of seventy years shall Tyre sing as an harlot.

**Isaiah 23:16** Take a harp, go about the city, thou harlot that hast been forgotten; make sweet melody, sing many songs, that thou mayest be remembered.

**Isaiah 23:17** And it shall come to pass after the end of seventy years, that the LORD will visit Tyre, and she shall turn to her hire, and shall commit fornication with all the kingdoms of the world upon the face of the earth.

**Isaiah 23:18** And her merchandise and her hire shall be holiness to the LORD: it shall not be treasured nor laid up; for her merchandise shall be for them that dwell before the LORD, to eat sufficiently, and for durable clothing.

*emphasis added by author*

The last verse here might sound strange in today’s language, but it is referring to the fact that her goods will be dispersed amongst the Nations, rather than ‘laid up’ in a hoarding and greedy manner as before; ‘the meek shall inherit the Earth’ [Matt 5:5]. She will be stripped of her once luxurious monopolies once Judgement is served.

Tyre was a small island off the coast of Phoenicia (now Lebanon), which became the centre of a trading empire of emporiums and settlements all throughout the coasts of the Mediterranean. It warred with the neighbouring civilizations, but it mostly clashed with the Greek settlements and the Roman Empire. Tyre plays a pivotal part in Bible prophecy, and it can be located right now at the end of the age. Great Britain is in fact the spiritual ancestor of Tyre, with its Crown Colonies (Tax havens), and Commonwealth Realms still under the jurisdiction and rule of its unitary Monarch, Elizabeth II. Great Britain and its Empire inherited this lineage through the Republican Maritime Trading Empires of Italy, such as Genoa and Venice. When Genoa and Venice finally waned in the Mediterranean, Great Britain started to wax great in the Atlantic. It then spread its influence and colonization to the four corners of the globe, finally supplanting the Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch and French wherever it went. The colonial period for the European Kingdoms and Republics, was almost an exact replica of the high to late middle ages period of the Maritime Trade Republics. The first period was confined to the Mediterranean, and the last one became truly global. It is in these Maritime Trade Republics that banking networks took root. The earliest known foreign exchange transactions were made between Genoese traders and traders in Constantiopole in 1156. 1155/1156 just happens to be a Jubilee year on the calendar the author has discussed. The next year in 1156/1157 the Venetians set up the Bank of Venice, the first Public Bank setup to finance Venetian State Debt to fund a war with Constantinople. In 1407, the Genoese setup what could truly be labelled a ‘Central Bank’ (a State Deposits Bank), and named it the Bank of St George. St George slaying the dragon of Mammon was probably an ironic choice of symbolism, but being the patron saint of Genoa they could live with the choice in good humour.

When Henry VIII started to build a proper Navy, and when his daughter Elizabeth I decided to charter naval exploration and Merchant Companies, Genoa and Venice were getting into hard times. The Ottoman Empire was pushing at the Mediterranean traders and inflicting a heavy toll. Tracing the flow of capital from dying Empires into new Empires is very difficult – dragons are usually very illusive creatures – especially tracing these movements in the 16th and 17th centuries. One thing is for certain; ‘Capital knows no patriotism’ (at least not usually). The Italian banking dynasties such as the Medici had already married into European
Aristocracy and Royalty – notably in France – and Britain also got its fare share, but mostly the merchant class who were becoming the new rising stars of power. Tracing their wealth and origin is extremely difficult. And then came along the Bank of England, now affectionately called the ‘Old Lady of Threadneedle Street’. An appropriate saying comes to mind;

Matthew 19:24  And again I say unto you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

Either fate or God has a sense of humour, or someone was planting a bad joke. In 1692 the National Debt Office was created, in order to finance a war that William III (William of Orange, the new King after the Glorious Revolution in 1688) was fighting on the continent of Europe. After the Revolution, there was a constant threat that non-government members of Parliament would ruin the country's finances by proposing ill-considered money bills. Vying for control to avoid chaos, the Crown's Ministers gained an advantage in 1706 when the Commons informally declared, "That this House will receive no petition for any sum of money relating to public Service, but what is recommended from the Crown." On 11 June 1713, this non-binding rule became Standing Order 66: that "the Commons would not vote money for any purpose, except on a motion of a Minister of the Crown." Standing Order 66 remains in effect to this day (though renumbered as no. 48), essentially unchanged for three hundred years. Empowering Ministers with sole financial initiative had an immediate and lasting impact. Apart from achieving its intended purpose – to stabilise the budgetary process – it gave the Crown a leadership role in the Commons; and, the Lord Treasurer assumed a leading position among Ministers. The power of financial initiative was not, however, absolute. Only Ministers might initiate money bills, but Parliament now reviewed and consented to them. Standing Order 66 therefore represents the beginnings of Ministerial responsibility and accountability. The term "Prime Minister" appears at this time as an unofficial title for the leader of the government, usually the head of the Treasury. Jonathan Swift, for example, wrote in 1713 about "those who are now commonly called Prime Minister among us", referring to Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of Godolphin, and Robert Harley, Queen Anne's Lord Treasurers and chief ministers. Since 1721, every head of the Sovereign's government – with one exception in the 18th century (William Pitt the Elder) and one in the 19th (Lord Salisbury) – has been First Lord of the Treasury. So it is that the political leader of the United Kingdom, became the premiere Debt Manager, and Tax Enforcement Agent, for a Private Central Banking Cartel. The original number 66 for the standing order was very appropriate.

Just as it was with the Bank of Venice, the reason for creating this Government-Banking partnership was to fund a war! As the war raged the debts owed by William's Government (not personally as was always the case before) stacked up, and funds were sought far and wide for this government debt. On 21st June 1694 Bank subscriptions officially opened in Mercers' Hall in the City of London. 21st of June was the Summer Solstice, a date traditionally of great importance to ancient City of London culturally through its Roman and pagan past. The Sun was at the very top of the Equinoxx-Solstice Ecliptic Cross, and right above the 'mace head' of Orion, which he wields to slay the Bull of Heaven. This 21st June Summer Solstice date is also important as it is the birthday of the current Prince William of the House of Windsor in 1982, except on the Summer Solstice in 1982, a Solar Eclipse (Astromonic Syzygy) was occurring on the day of his birth. It was not visible in London, but as explained before this is irrelevant as the Sun-Moon-Earth were in Syzygy which is what is important. At the top of the Equinoxx-Solstice Ecliptic Cross directly above the 'mace head' of Orion, the Moon eclipsed the Sun. As mentioned, this is directly in front of the horns of Taurus, the 'Bull of Heaven'.

Interestingly, William's new wife Catherine (née Middleton), now also of the House of Windsor, was born on 9th January 1982, the same year as William but during a Total Lunar Eclipse (also a Syzygy), in the visible astromonic sign of Gemini. Catherine was christened on 20th June 1982, the day before William's birth. Catherine is also the name of a Catholic saint – Catherine of Alexandria, or Catherine of the Wheel – who supposedly saw a vision of the Virgin Mary who offered her in a 'mystical marriage' to Jesus Christ (so the Catholic hagiography says, although the author is dubious, save for the fact that everyone who becomes a true Holy-spirit baptized Christian in a way becomes 'married' to the 'bridegroom' which is Christ; this is totally spiritual symbolim and in no way sexual). The name Catherine is also derived from the same root as Cathar and Catholic (what an irony) which means 'pure'. The term Catholic as such literally means the 'pure' religion; so they say. The Cathar elite known as 'Perfectionists', also known as the 'Perfects', likewise believed themselves to be ritually pure; they were then exterminated in a mass slaughter by the competing 'pure ones' of the Catholic church ... or were they? The Windsor's are a very interesting family indeed, they are mentioned here due to their connection with Britain, but we will explore them more thoroughly later on. We must however return to the Bank of England.

The subscription book lay open in the Mercers Hall in the City of London until 27th July 1694, when at Powis House the Charter for the Bank of England was officially sealed. The Worshipful Company of Mercers – who's Hall was used – are the leading medieval trade guild (numbered as 1st in precedence) of the City of London, who were incorporated in 1394, but were founded well before this on an unknown date. They were well established when they received their Coat of Arms. In fact the Worshipful Company of Mercers of the City of London is the earliest official instance of a grant of arms for a Company, and the symbolism is appropriate. The bust (upper torso and head) of a youthful golden haired maiden, clothed in scarlet raiment, sits atop a cloud. The motto of the Company is HONOR DEO (HONOR TO GOD); only God indeed will know which individual members were actually honourable. She also wears a golden crown on her head with five crown horns, and atop each one is a five pointed star as if suspended in heaven. This is a perfect symbol for the 'Queen of Heaven', or Harlot called Babylon the Great as mentioned in the Book of Revelation, who also wears a golden crown on her head with five crown horns, and atop each one is a five pointed star as if suspended in heaven.
calendar the author has described, the 21st June 1694 fell on a Sabbatical year, and about 2 months later the Jewish New Year (Rosh Hashanah) signalled the entry into a Jubilee year. The significance of this is quite important to our narrative. A Jubilee is supposed to represent the forgiveness of debt, but the Mother of all institutions (Major National Central Banks) specifically designed to rack up, manage, and then collect usury, known as Government Bonds (National Debt contracts), was sealed right before a Jubilee year, and its first year in operation covered the majority of the Jubilee. The ‘Old Lady of Threadneedle Street’ may be an old lady in comparison with her once youthful maidenhood, and also when compared to the more youthful Federal Reserve, but she is still the Queen of Harlots and the archetype of them all. But could we identify her to be at the heart of Mystery Babylon the Great? Can Tyre be compared with Babylon?

The destruction of Tyre is prophesied in Ezekiel chapter’s 26-28. The destruction of ‘Babylon the Great’ is prophesied in Revelation chapter’s 14-18. The author will not list the many similarities here, but the reader is advised to read these chapters themselves. It can be easily seen that both accounts refer to a future destruction, because Tyre was never fully destroyed in the way prophesied in Ezekiel. In fact many Biblical scholars go as far as to say that Ezekiel was plain wrong in his prophecy. The reason they are incorrect is that the ‘Island Nation’ described in Ezekiel, is a latter day Kingdom built to the same business model. Apart from Venice and Genoa, there is really no other mercantile empire in history that can match this description, other than Great Britain and its British Empire.

At the beginning of this document a Solomon’s Projection Map of Earth is provided with 3 navy blue ‘SQUARE’ lines drawn:

- Belfast ➔ London ➔ Tyre
- Belfast ➔ Cardiff ➔ Carthage (‘daughter of Tyre’)
- Edinburgh ➔ London ➔ Carthage (‘daughter of Tyre’)

[NOTE: These lines are exact and are pure mathematical proof]

These alignments on a Solomon’s Projection are NOT the result of Freemasons, these alignments exist purely because divine providence willed it so. All of these power centres are complicated results of extensive organic history, and this simply cannot be coincidence. No group of men in a smoky room worked this out thousands of years ago, however there will be men who dwell in smoky rooms who do know about it, and will try to use such knowledge in a sinister way, just as the eye in the capstone on a pyramid base on the $1 USD Bill has been hijacked by people who covet what it means (jealousy against God).

**Tyre:** As described above, the maritime Empire of the Phoenicians that ruled a Trading Empire in the Mediterranean.

**Carthage:** Known as the ‘Daughter of Tyre’. When Tyre lost prominence due to multiple invasions, and the forcible tribute imposed by continental invaders, Carthage took centre stage within the Phoenician Trading Empire. Under Hannibal they almost managed to conquer Rome. Not even the Greeks could claim to have come anywhere near as close to conquering Rome as Carthage did.

**Belfast:** Modern Administrative Capital of the Kingdom of Northern Ireland

**Edinburgh:** Modern and Medieval Administrative Capital of the Kingdom of Scotland

**Cardiff:** Modern Administrative Capital of the Kingdom of Wales (or sub-Kingdom depending on preference)

**London:** The centre of it all; the mother of all Trading Empires; the main lens through which the entire 4 constituent Kingdoms of the United Kingdom are focussed; Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England. All four Kingdoms provided the men of war for the British Empire on it’s expansionist push outwards; all fought for the Merchant Princes in the City of London, who now threaten the sons and daughters of these same warriors for service on their slave plantation Earth; Money knows no loyalty!
An interesting aspect of the 2012 London Summer Olympics Opening Ceremony (an occult ritual extraordinaire), was the division of the stadium at one point by 4 large flowers (national floral emblems) of the four kingdoms. Flax for Northern Ireland; Thistle for Scotland; Daffodil for Wales; Rose for England. As described elsewhere in this document, underneath the stage-prop-Astroturf was a very large map of London centred on the Isle of Dogs, the central focus where the British Empire was symbolically born. At one point in the opening ritual, a very large effigy of a Baby either still in the womb, or just after birth was erected right on top of the Isle of Dogs on this map; symbolic birth of something? A newborn Empire?

The 4 floral emblems make a cross of the stadium floor: [http://benvironment.org.uk/post/25283478417/olympiclalaland](http://benvironment.org.uk/post/25283478417/olympiclalaland)


Another important feature of the 2012 Opening Ceremony, was that the exact point on the Isle of Dogs that the stadium map was centred on, was the location of a 500kg ammonium nitrate explosive terrorist bombing (supposedly by the IRA), known as the 1996 Docklands Bombing. The author has proven this using highly accurate mapping techniques, and he would challenge the reader if endowed with computer ‘know how’ to test this for themselves. Google Maps for instance provides tools for measuring distances and drawing lines across maps. Strangely, this stadium map was captured on Google Maps, in what must have been a coordinated effort with Google to ensure that it appears on the internet for all to see. The author is reminded of the tendency of high level homicidal serial killers, who intentionally leave clues to taunt their victim’s families, and the greater public due to their sick urge to brag about their crimes and their Machiavellian superiority; the apparent ‘power’ these people derive from such deceptions, has been documented to parallel a sexual arousal in such sociopaths.

Olympic Stadium Map; Google Maps shortcut: [https://www.google.com/maps/@51.5386332,-0.0165807,109m/data=!3m1!1e3?hl=en](https://www.google.com/maps/@51.5386332,-0.0165807,109m/data=!3m1!1e3?hl=en) (unless they change the sat-image)


Location: 51° 30' 1.27" N, 0° 1' 4.76" W (WGS84). Google Maps shortcut: [http://maps.google.com/maps?ll=51.500353,-0.017989&q=51.500353,-0.017989&hl=en&t=h&z=15](http://maps.google.com/maps?ll=51.500353,-0.017989&q=51.500353,-0.017989&hl=en&t=h&z=15)

This blast only killed two people and injured 39, some severely.

The most interesting thing about the two fatalities however was their names;

1) Inan Bashir
2) John Jefferies

Both were working in the newsagent, which was destroyed. The name Inan Bashir sounds very much like he could have been a Muslim. Could John Jefferies have been a Catholic, or another denomination of Christian? This is simply an assumption, but in the world of augury, such things are important to occultists trying to invoke aspects of sacrificial rites. It would seem to this author that the primary targets being manipulated by this New World Order of engineered terror attacks, are Christians and Muslims (50%+ of the worlds population). This Gnostic Sect have been trying to create a Holy War, and to turn these two Abrahamic religions against each other, in order to create the chaos necessary to birth a hardened secular power capable of dictating immoral legislation to take away human rights.

In the next section, we will analyse only certain occult aspects of the 2012 London Olympics rituals. To cover every aspect would take five hundred pages at least.
The connection with Australia and Tasmania will be discussed in a few pages, but we must first analyse some of the geometric peculiarities of the stadium floor map. This is much like a Masonic Tracing Board, with certain symbols invoked in certain areas.

An interesting fact about the Olympic Stadium in Queen Elizabeth Olympic Park (now owned by Qatari interests including the al-Thani ruling family; big chums with the British royals), is that its lengthwise spine is not perfectly aligned with North-South. In fact it is offset by 1.26° to 1.28° of bearing in a clockwise direction. If this line is continued southwards it goes directly through the location of the 1996 Docklands Bombing, after passing very close to a monumental ‘scrying mirror’ like piece of ‘modern optical art’ at Canary Wharf in Canada Square Park (http://www.fieldartprojects.com/docs/artist.php?id=2:6:8:3:0) known as the The Big Blue, Windwand 2000. This piece of ‘art’ is directly to the East of 1 Canada Square, which was previously the tallest building in the UK until the ‘Shard’ was built (The Shard is also owned by the Qatari al-Thani family). 1 Canada Square coincidentally has a huge Black PPP-Pyramid built onto its roof at an unmistakable angle.

If we continue this vector further southwards from the Docklands Bombing site, it instantly crosses through/between a development called Pan Peninsula (http://www.panpeninsula.com/), which has two towers sometimes called the ‘twin tower’s’ of the Isle of Dogs. As we follow it further south to the riverfront where the Isle of Dogs meets the Thames, it crosses directly through the old 250metre+ section of the riverfront where the largest ship ever to be birthed from the Thames was built. This ship was originally called ‘Leviathan’ (named after the monolithic sea beast from the Bible, an appropriate symbol of the British Empire), but was later renamed the SS Great Eastern. It was built by J. Scott Russell & Co, and designed and managed by Isambard Kingdom Brunel. Brunel is also notable for being the central character in the Opening Ceremony of the 2012 Summer Olympics; he led the cast of Industrialists and Miners in this stage act designed to demonize carbon based fuels and industrial development. The scene created in this ceremony was deliberately designed to make the industrial revolution look like the bowels of Hell; just another propaganda stunt to help change public opinion into supporting Carbon Trading/Taxing (and the parallel Carbon Derivatives industry it has spawned; see Bloomberg article below), which itself is an industry no less corruptible and destructive as any other. As the City of London is the Financial Derivatives capital of the world, it is lined up to reap tens of times more profit than any other financial centre if Carbon Trading legislations are passed worldwide, which is why the University of East Anglia was so involved in efforts to create junk-science that ‘proves’ Anthropogenic Global Warming is a scientific fact, which it most surely is not (this is known colloquially as the CLIMATE-GATE SCANDAL and is of great importance to the birth of a World Government under a United Nations tyranny; explained later on). An extensive scholarly expose of the scandal: http://www.lavoisier.com.au/articles/greenhouse-science/climate-change/climategate-emails.pdf

Emails by ‘scientists’ such as Keith Briffa’s monumental “hide the decline” comment show clearly that there was no science going on at the University of East Anglia, simply politicized FRAUD in order to serve a special interest group for an economic purpose. This is NOT SCIENCE, it is simply FRAUD! Hide the decline comment explored: http://climateaudit.org/2009/12/10/ipcc-and-the-trick/

The many websites that have popped up since Climate-gate to ‘de-bunk’ any charges of conspiracy and outright fraud, are insulting to human intelligence everywhere; we can all read English and the phony science is exposed – the cat is out of the bag, but the lies keep rolling off their mouths because they have committed to this fraud and cannot rewind. It will be their undoing.


From the same people who brought us the 2008 financial crisis, the derivatives wizards of Wall Street and the City of London now have a new ‘benevolent’ crusade to fight; Global Warming, or ‘Climate Change’ (ridiculous meaningless term).there’s more money to be made, BIG money, and that means the whole world will need to believe a complete lie as BIG Finance $’s fund the Media Industrial Complex and Education Lobbies to brain wash our children for their own filthy profit. Shameless.
Returning to the ritual, after continuing the Olympic Stadium vector yet further southwards over the whole of the Isle of Dogs, and then over the Thames river, we end up at the river mouth of the Ravensbourne river, where it meets the Thames. This area is known as Deptford, and is very important in the history of the British Empire. This is where Francis Drake was knighted by Queen Elizabeth I onboard the Golden Hind after his circumnavigation of the globe, and also his very profitable royal licensed ‘privateering’ (Piracy) escapades. Deptford was one of England’s premiere ports and ship building centres, which industry eventually spilled over until the Isle of Dogs, and all the surrounding land, was converted into the worlds biggest naval service centre serving the world largest Naval Empire at the time (until the United States in the 20-21st centuries of course).

Sitting at the North of the stadium, representing in esoteric thought the pole star to which the ‘branches’ of stars supposedly spin, was a large model of the World Tree, or Yggdrasil, and a ceremonial mound representing the Axis-Mundi of the Earth. This represents where the heavens conjoin with the Earth, like a stairway to heaven where God’s may ascend and descend, much like Jacob’s dream in Genesis;

Yes, the Gnostic elite do in fact covet that which was promised by God, the difference is that in the world of some Gnostics – especially the ones we are concerned with – they believe it is THEY that are the Gods in the flesh, and that the world has been given to them by their simply taking it, to organise and manipulate as they see fit. In the world of many Gnostics, the un-initiated general public are considered a sub-species. Elitism is nothing new, but the form we are dealing with here will in fact crown a Man God to sit as their leader, though he will be more like a Doge, an outgrowth of the system as a whole who ‘Will’ him to rule by their joint council; much like a Board of Governors. They have high opinions of themselves, above everyone, even God.

And this of course (3 chapters in), is where these mortals who believe they are God’s have gone wrong. It is actually very simple; they covet a power that is not theirs, and THEY KNOW IT, so they construct a prison for every soul on Earth in order to feel power in their veins. They have a very rude shock coming if the Bible is correct; which it always is. The more people who willingly submit to the Order out of Chaos system, the more power they feel. It is very much as Henry Kissinger said “Power is the great aphrodisiac”; too old to be the virile males they once were, the elderly power ‘elite’ get their kicks from lording it over other people and manipulating as many as possible. The masses of people who have been convinced by advocacy groups funded by large finance cartels, to beg their leaders for ‘Climate Action Now’ (a ridiculous meaningless term), is a great example of how easy it is to get people to beg for their own enslavement. If the reader does not believe in evil, they need only read a few books on serial killers; the cunning kind. Many have very high IQ’s, and many go totally unnoticed by the people who know them. They are not crazy or irrational, they are simply evil. The worst of it however is that they are supremely qualified to command militaries, countries, and the boards of central banks … and they do! The New World Order they call it; short on order, and it is definitely not new, it is feudalism.

True to their desire to involve the whole world in outrageous blasphemies, during the 2012 Paralympics Opening Ceremony, after a plethora of pagan fire worship, the ritual featured big apples all over the stadium, then all the audience were each given an apple to bite all at the same time as the character Miranda bit into one also. They called it the ‘Big Crunch’, and the cover story was that it was something to do with Isaac Newton and gravity; yet again more insult to human intelligence. The whole show was built around Shakespeare’s Tempest, with Prospero the duke magician, and Miranda his daughter. Newton and Gravity has nothing to do with witchcraft and paganism, but was a convenient ‘blind’ to get the audience to take part in symbolically biting the apple from Genesis. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2012_Summer_Paralympics_opening_ceremony#Gravity ... oh they love to mock the untermensch!
Back to the 2012 Summer Olympics Opening ritual, and we see that all the Nations had to walk around the stadium, dip their flag to the Queen of the UK, and then plant their national Flag (the symbol of sovereignty), into the Axis-Mundi under the tree. How many unsuspecting athletes did this without realizing that the mound was erected on the position of Buckingham Palace and Kensington Palace, as they would appear on the stadium floor map if it was extended under the mound of the tree? (See previous Solomons Projection diagram) Maybe the map did indeed continue beneath this mound, but it is irrelevant as the position of these Palaces can be calculated. In fact there were two flag poles in the mound on the Western side; the 5 rings of the Olympic Flag (actually the 5 Rings of Empire discussed shortly), were hoisted by UN Members all dressed in white, including the Secretary General onto the pole at the back (right where Kensington Palace is on the map; the official residence of Prince William, his wife Kate, and war pig Harry), and the pole at the front flew the Union Jack (where Buckingham Palace would have been on the map). Every Nation symbolically ceded their sovereignty to the Queen and her brood. This is all included on the Solomon’s Projection map on the last page. The Union Jack was also hoisted by UK Military Officers, so here we also see a juxtaposition of UN (Peace; so they say) and the UK (War). The truth is that they both mean war, but one is posing as a peace organization; ‘good cop bad cop’ tactic. When UN subterfuge and delay tactics do not work, NATO steps in to violate international law and human rights, almost always on the coat tails of a purposely incited incident where they bait their enemies. This is the oldest trick in the book; it worked well for Adolf Hitler.

The Olympic cauldron used in this ritual is also of significance, because it relates to the fate of the countries of the world. Every country was provided with their own ‘petal’, which would be attached on this giant gas burning monster so that it could open and close like a flower (or a half globe more correctly). Each country placed their petal on the cauldron, and then they were all symbolically burnt together as one large fire. At the closing ceremony, an occult ceremony was performed where five devil-sprite looking dancers pranced around like angels of ‘light’ or fire, and the four males (cornerstones) lifted a slim ballet dancing female into the air (Capstone), whilst a giant Red Phoenix with wings outstretched loomed over the ceremony. This Phoenix then rose out of the ‘ashes’ of the petals, whilst they fell outwards into a large half orb which represented the entire planet on fire. What the crowd and world had just witnessed, was an Order out of Chaos Hegelian symbolism that the world was about to be burnt up and rebuilt in a fashion more appropriate to the House of Windsor, and their Gnostic controllers/system, and that the Phoenix of the Empire would rise again to rule this time the entire globe. The Phoenix is especially significant to our discussion, because it was the symbol of the Phoenicians, whose City State Trading Empires of Carthage and the island of Tyre, are the spiritual ancestors of the British Empire as previously discussed; money and trade, war and peace – on THEIR terms! The Phoenix was also a symbol associated with Queen Elizabeth I Tudor, extensively researched by Frances Yates in her history of the occult in Elizabethan England.

During the opening ceremony, a huge Wizard supposedly the Harry Potter character Voldemort, with a demonic face stood in the centre of the floor map, exactly where the docklands terror attack had occurred on the Isle of Dogs. Lord Voldemort is a fictional character from the Harry Potter series of books. In the series, it is said that “no witch or wizard dares to speak his name”. Rather than being named directly, he is instead referred to as “He-Who-Must-Not-Be-Named” or “the Dark Lord”. This Wizard then proceeded to conjure up some flying black demons that flew all around, while the majority of people were amazed at this Harry Potteresque novelty, they failed to notice the important act that the Wizard performed. He was holding in his hand a large wand looking dancers pranced around like angels of ‘light’ or fire, and the four males (cornerstones) lifted a slim ballet dancing female into the air (Capstone), whilst a giant Red Phoenix with wings outstretched loomed over the ceremony. This Phoenix then rose out of the ‘ashes’ of the petals, whilst they fell outwards into a large half orb which represented the entire planet on fire. What the crowd and world had just witnessed, was an Order out of Chaos Hegelian symbolism that the world was about to be burnt up and rebuilt in a fashion more appropriate to the House of Windsor, and their Gnostic controllers/system, and that the Phoenix of the Empire would rise again to rule this time the entire globe. The Phoenix is especially significant to our discussion, because it was the symbol of the Phoenicians, whose City State Trading Empires of Carthage and the island of Tyre, are the spiritual ancestors of the British Empire as previously discussed; money and trade, war and peace – on THEIR terms! The Phoenix was also a symbol associated with Queen Elizabeth I Tudor, extensively researched by Frances Yates in her history of the occult in Elizabethan England.

Chapter 20: ANECDOTES CONNECTED WITH THE FIG

From 'The Natural History of Pliny, Volume 3' Pages 310-311 [Livy, Natural History, Book 15: Chapter 20] 

Chapter 20: ANECDOTES CONNECTED WITH THE FIG

In the Forum even, and in the very midst of the Comitium70 of Rome, a fig-tree is carefully cultivated, in memory of the consecration which took place on the occasion of a thunder-bolt71 which once fell on that spot; and still more, as a memorial of the fig-tree which in former days overshadowed Romulus and Remus, the founders of our empire, in the Lupercal Cave. This tree received the name of "ruminalis," from the circumstance that under it the wolf was found giving the breast – rumis it was called in those days – to the two infants. A group in bronze was afterwards erected to consecrate the remembrance of this miraculous event, as, through the agency of Attus Navius the augur, the tree itself had passed spontaneously from its original locality72 to the Comitium in the Forum. And not without some direful presage is it that that tree has withered away, though, thanks to the care of the priesthood, it has been since replaced.73

70 A place hi the Forum, where public meetings were held, and certain offences tried.
71 He alludes to the Puteal, or enclosed space in the Forum, consecrated by Scribonius Libo, in consequence of the spot having been struck by lightning.
72 On the banks of the Tiber, below the Palatine Mount. The whole of this passage is in a most corrupt state, and it is difficult to extract a meaning from it.
73 By slips from the old tree, as Tacitus seems to say - "in novos foetus revivisceret."
leaders of Rome and the priesthood took the opportunity to replace this tree with a new one – presumably from a cutting or a fruit that the original had born – and to place it centrally in the Roman Forum; the political and social focus of the whole City of Rome, where the Umbilicus urbis Romae, the official Centre Point of the Roman Empire, equivalent to the Greek Omphalos, or the Kaaba, was located. Only a trained and sanctified person could do this; the phrase ‘thanks to the care of the priesthood, it has been since replaced’ says it well. In fact from other sources and allusions all this operation required was a ritual gesturing with the hands, even simply the eyes, or a special implement such as a rod/staff to the original location, and then a ritual gesturing to the new location. This is exactly what the Olympic Wizard did, and the direction he was pointing was of extreme importance to the meaning of the ritual. It should be noted that in Roman Religion the head had to be covered (except for certain Saturn rituals) in a special way when performing religious rites. The large Wizard used in the Olympic ritual was indeed correctly covered over the head by a black hood.

The reader will notice on the previous Solomon’s Projection diagram, that there are two important vectors drawn on the central diagram of the stadium and floor map;

**RED: ‘Actual Vector’ (technically only a bearing not a 3-dimensional vector)**

This is the central lengthwise North-South stadium spine, that is on a bearing of from 1.26° to 1.28°. This line as discussed travels from where the World Tree was placed, through the centre of the stadium which recreated the Isle of Dogs and the Docklands Bombing site, then through the Olympic Bell (largest harmonically tuned bell in the world), then directly south until it goes through the actual Docklands Bombing location on the Isle of Dogs, then through the Pan Peninsula twin towers, then over the Leviathan birthing ground, and then directly to the mouth of the Ravensbourne river at Deptford where Francis Drake was knighted aboard the Golden Hind in Deptford harbor, symbolically representing the start of the British Naval Empire (and piracy which is appropriate).

**BLUE: ‘Suggested Vector’ (technically only a bearing not a 3-dimensional vector)**

This is the exact same path of locations, except this time they relate to the position where they appear on the floor map itself, which is rotated clockwise by 80.72° to 82.74° from the correct orientation. The bearing of this vector is 262° to 264°, a 2° discrepancy due to the nature of mapping errors. The author believes it is actually closer to 263°, but in the end it is irrelevant as the end result is not much different, as can be seen in the two Great Circles indicated on the Solomon’s Projection map. They flow over the tip of the island of Tasmania.

As can be seen, both Great Circles travel towards Tasmania in Australia, and cover a whole range of locations on the southern tip of that triangular island which looks a lot like a capstone. This island is very special and not just because it is the home of the author. As will be seen in the following pages, Australia and Tasmania have a large part to play in the coming so called ‘New World Order’; the World Tree (and all the National Sovereignty!) was indeed transplanted esoterically to a new ‘Isle of the Dogs’, a Crown possession, and it was done in-front of the entire planet (hidden in plain view). The connection also with Romulus and Remus is appropriate, due to the connection with the Capitoline wolf (a dog … for the ‘Isle of dogs’), and what was essentially the founding myth of the Roman Empire, referred to in the books of Daniel and Revelation as the ‘Beast’ – wounded by a sword but healed and brought back to life for a short time at the end of the age.

To sum up this section, esoterically during the 2012 Olympic Opening and Closing Ceremony, the entire stadium was literally geometrically focused on TERRORISM, with the entire stadium, audience, and the 14 ‘pyramid base and eye in capstone’ light towers, focused in on it. It is perhaps no surprise then that the day after the announcement that London had won the bid for the 2012 Summer Olympics, on 7th July 2005 [7/7 the false flag London Subway and Bus Bombings occurred]; just in time to baptise this little Olympic escapade further with the necessary blood sacrifice, and the appropriate dose of fear – of which this Gnostic Sect the author is describing smothered itself in like a pig in a mud pit. Fear, in fact, is the primary emotional energy that this sect utilizes to tap into the human sociological and spiritual system, like a parasite that has found a nice juicy capillary to feed from. This 7/7 date is of obvious significance to our discussion regarding the Jubilee! Notably, there was a G8 meeting occurring in Edinburgh the day of the attack, and as such Tony Blair, together with other world leaders, could utilize a globalist speaking forum for extra media propaganda punch. All of this is totally engineered by a Gnostic Sect that controls the western world; call them what you like, they are simply parasites that must be exposed, cut out, and the world needs to start with spreading knowledge. Know your enemy, know your friends, and know God!

**Hosea 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge**

Oh how true Hosea; two and a half millennia later and the situation is no different!

Let us now go ‘down under’, and explore that part of the world that most people do not associate with World Empire; Oceania!
Most expensive building in the world in 1988. Paid for by Aussie tax payers for the House of Windsor to rule the United Nations

Crowning Glory of Capital Hill, Canberra
The World's Most Ceremonial Flagpole
Lightning Rod Pyramid

Jupiter
Father of all Roman God's
God of Lightning & Air
Home Temple was Capitoline Hill in Rome

Canberra 666 METRES ABOVE SEA LEVEL BETWEEN TWO MARKERS AS TIDE RISES & FALLS

AERIAL IMAGE ORIGINAL OF PARLIAMENT HOUSE:
By CSIRO
The image used is a cropped and altered derivative image of the original.
[CC-BY-SA-2.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/2.0), via Wikimedia Commons]

IMAGES ORIGINAL OF FOUNDATION STONE:
By Andrea Schaffer from Sydney, Australia
The image used is a cropped and altered derivative image of the original.
[View from Parliament House Uploaded by Parkes]
[CC-BY-2.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.0), via Wikimedia Commons]
http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3AMount_Ainslie_view_from_Parliament_House_(281006131).jpg

IMAGE ORIGINAL OF FLAG POLE:
By Hector Garcia
The image used is a cropped and altered derivative image of the original.
[CC-BY-SA-2.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/2.0), via Wikimedia Commons]
http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3AParliament_of_Canberra.jpg

IMAGE ORIGINAL TOP LEFT OF ATRIUM:
By Clare Wilkinson
The image used is a cropped derivative image of the original.
[CC-BY-2.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.0), via Wikimedia Commons]

IMAGE ORIGINAL OF FOUNDATION STONE:
By Andrea Schaffer from Sydney, Australia
The image used is a cropped and altered derivative image of the original.
[View from Parliament House Uploaded by Parkes]
[CC-BY-2.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.0), via Wikimedia Commons]
http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3AMount_Ainslie_view_from_Parliament_House_(281006131).jpg

IMAGE ORIGINAL OF FLAG POLE:
By Hector Garcia
The image used is a cropped and altered derivative image of the original.
[CC-BY-SA-2.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/2.0), via Wikimedia Commons]
http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3AParliament_of_Canberra.jpg

The Eye/Cosmic Egg
GLOBUS CRUCIGER SYMBOL OF DOMINION SURROUNDED BY EMANATING RAYS OR 10 SUB-KINGDOMS RULED BY AN EMPEROR THE GLOBUS CRUCIGER IS A SYMBOL OF CHRIST'S KINGDOM ON EARTH OR ALTERNATIVELY THE ANTI-CHRIST; AN IMITATOR OF CHRIST

AERIAL IMAGE ORIGINAL OF PARLIAMENT HOUSE:
By CSIRO
The image used is a cropped and altered derivative image of the original.
[CC-BY-SA-2.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/2.0), via Wikimedia Commons]

IMAGES ORIGINAL OF FOUNDATION STONE:
By Andrea Schaffer from Sydney, Australia
The image used is a cropped and altered derivative image of the original.
[View from Parliament House Uploaded by Parkes]
[CC-BY-2.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.0), via Wikimedia Commons]
http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3AMount_Ainslie_view_from_Parliament_House_(281006131).jpg

IMAGE ORIGINAL OF FLAG POLE:
By Hector Garcia
The image used is a cropped and altered derivative image of the original.
[CC-BY-SA-2.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/2.0), via Wikimedia Commons]
http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3AParliament_of_Canberra.jpg

The Eye/Cosmic Egg
GLOBUS CRUCIGER SYMBOL OF DOMINION SURROUNDED BY EMANATING RAYS OR 10 SUB-KINGDOMS RULED BY AN EMPEROR THE GLOBUS CRUCIGER IS A SYMBOL OF CHRIST'S KINGDOM ON EARTH OR ALTERNATIVELY THE ANTI-CHRIST; AN IMITATOR OF CHRIST
An Axis-Mundi for the Empire of the Phoenix

To the left; location of the Federal Parliament building of Australia in Canberra, marking the apex of Parliamentary Triangle opened in 1988 by Queen Elizabeth II whilst acting as Queen of Australia. It represents an ‘Eye of Providence’, on a Base similar to that used on the Reverse Seal of the United States. The three constituent roads are Commonwealth Ave (shown on the right), Kings Ave (shown on left) and Constitution Ave (as the base). Thus the Pyramid is built on the Constitution, meaning the courses of the pyramid would represent statute laws towards secular ‘order’. Parliament at the apex is built in the middle of a road system of

5 Concentric Circles or Circuits named:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circle</th>
<th>Street Name</th>
<th>['Archons' of these admin-divisions]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Capital Circle</td>
<td>[Mayors] or whatever the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>State Circle</td>
<td>[Premiers/Governors] are in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>National Circuit</td>
<td>[Prime Ministers/Presidents]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Dominion Circuit</td>
<td>[Kings/Princes]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Empire Circuit</td>
<td>[Emperor of the World; not Australian]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thus the centre of the Circles is the 6th or ‘Origin’ of the other 5, which represent different Sub-Division Rulers (Archons) who serve the 6th or ‘Centre’, ruled by a singular titular Emperor. (Do the Windsor’s covet an Empire still? Is it un-Holy?).

### MAP KEY

#### 7 CIRCLES

- **2 CIRCLES OF SOVEREIGNTY**
  - THE CROWN the 7th (Moon & Sun/Light)
    - FOCUS ➔ COLLINS PARK
    - Apex of Axis-Mundi represents the Tree
    - The Celestial-Pole Oriented North-South

- **5 CIRCLES OF EMPIRE**
  - THE MOUND the 6th (Earth/Masonry)
    - FOCUS ➔ PARLIAMENT
    - Base of Axis-Mundi represents the Trunk or Terrestrial Base

#### 5 CIRCLES OF EMPIRE

- Capital Circle
- State Circle
- National Circle
- Dominion Circle
- Empire Circle

#### 566 TRIANGLE/PYRAMID

- **3 COMPONENTS**
  - BASE: Constitution Ave
  - HEX: LONDON CIRCUIT on City Hill represents City of London and United Kingdom; Commerce
  - The Female Principal

- The Male Principal

- APEX: Kings + Commonwealth Ave
  - HEX: CAPITAL CIRCLE
  - Administrative Centre of New Empire probably for home of the United Nations when it moves to Sth-Hemi.

#### ESOTERIC CRYPTOGLYPH IN STREET PLAN OF CANBERRA

This Map Image is a heavily derivative work by the author based on an original base map by Wikimedia USER: Martyman. Permission to share and copy granted by author under http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/Files:GNU_Free_Documentation_License_1.2 as long as the author and Martyman are credited.

**ORIGINAL:** http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Inner-cbrera-triangle_MJC01.png
EMPIRE OF THE PHOENIX: 5 Rings of Empire (6th is the ‘Number of a Man’)

Phoenix Rising
London 2012
Summer Olympic’s Closing Ceremony

NEW WORLD
ORDER
OUT OF
CHAOS

All of the Nations of the World burning on an altar pyre as a New World Empire rises from their ashes

6 The `Centre Number of a Man’
Mass Flesh Sacrifice for Drastic World Depopulation

4 3 2 1 0
Levels/Rings of Empire

It’s Nothing New!
It’s just the
Holy Roman Empire and feudalism reappearing for one last BIG stomping!
The beast that thou seest was, and is not; and shall ascend out of the bottomless pit, and go into positions and they that dwell on the Earth shall wonder, whose names were not written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they behold the beast that was, and is not, and yet is.

London and Greenwich meantime mark the Centre-line

5 Concentric Circles of the UN logo


Throne of Charlemagne
Aachen, Germany, Seat of the Holy Roman Emperors

Pseudo 1st step of black marble sometimes misquoted as a 6th step. It is actually part of a raised walkway.

The Number of a Man for the seat of a man
5 Steps/Layers of Authority

0 1 2 3 4 5

Olympic Phoenix Bird of Light and Fire

Above left image of Olympic Phoenix is a derivative work by the author of an original by PhilipRyke [CC-BY-2.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.0)], via Wikimedia Commons http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3ACauldron_and_Phoenix_at_the_2012_Olympic_Closing_Ceremony.jpg

Above right image of QEII Coronation is a derivative work by the author of an original By BiblioArchives/LibraryArchives from Canada [CC-BY-2.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.0)], via Wikimedia Commons http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3ACoronation_of_Queen_Elizabeth_II_Couronnement_de_la_Reine_Elizabeth_II.jpg

Middle right image of Charlemagne’s Throne in Aachen is a derivative work by the author of an original by German Wikipedia user Holger Weinandt [GFDL (http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/fdl.html) or CC-BY-SA-3.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/)], via Wikimedia Commons http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3AK%C3%B6nigsthron_Aachener_Dom.jpg

Bottom image of Pope’s Cathedra in St John Lateran Cathedral Rome is a derivative work by the author of an original by Tango7174 [GFDL (http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/fdl.html) or CC-BY-SA-3.0-2.5-2.0-1.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0)], via Wikimedia Commons http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3ALazio_Roma_SGiovanni2_tango7174.jpg

Middle left image of United Nations Logo is a derivative work by the author of an original by Spiff [Public domain], via Wikimedia Commons http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3AEmblem_of_the_United_Nations.svg
Why are there Five levels with the 6th being the seat of a Sovereign Head?

This particular belief is ancient and quite universal. The 7 stages of creation are imbedded in Abrahamic beliefs such as Christianity and Islam. In Islam it is important to note that instead of specifically stating that ‘God rested’ on the 7th, the Koran states that God sat on his Throne. Rest and the Throne are in fact one and the same. After a King builds a Kingdom, he appoints ministers, then the orderly functions of the Kingdom should proceed to work in perfect order, thus the King is the Restful Head of a perfect household and Dominion. The Bible however tells us that after the creation of Man on the 6th day that a rebellion took place through the deception of an enemy of order; the 'snake'. As such mankind was thrown out of paradise through a gate containing two 'Cherubs', then a very important statement is made; Adam and Eve were expelled from the Garden of Eden. Cherubims, and a flaming sword which was necessary in order to ensure that the 7th level is never again occupied by the unworthy. Until the time that a Righteous Anointed King reconects the 6th and the 7th, the human race is prophesied to be subject to 'substitutes' such as the Holy Roman Emperor, & the many sub-Kings who profane this system constantly for personal material gain. But not for much longer.

Genesis 3:24
So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life.

Man was disconnected from his direct link with the Centre of the Universe; God. God is THE Intellect that dwells in the 7th, the Apex of the Universal Pyramid; we are all made of this same pyramid. God desperately wishes us to reattain Paradise, but a method of willing reconnection was necessary in order to ensure that the 7th is never again occupied by the unworthy. Until the time that a Righteous Anointed King reconnects the 6th and the 7th, the human race is prophesied to be subject to ‘substitutes’ such as the Holy Roman Emperor, & the many sub-Kings who profane this system constantly for personal material gain. But not for much longer.

Genesis 2:1-3
Thus the heavens and the earth were finished, and all the host of them.

And on the seventh day God ended his work which he had made; and he rested on the seventh day from all his work which he had made.

And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it: because that in it he had rested from all his work which God created and made.

Genesis 1:26-28
And God said, Let us make man in our own image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

Genesis 1:29-30
And God said, Behold, I have given you every herb bearing seed, which is upon the face of all the earth, and every tree, in the which is the fruit of a tree yielding seed; to you it shall be for meat.

And to every beast of the earth, and to every fowl of the air, and to every thing that creepeth upon the earth, wherein there is life, I have given every green herb for meat: and it was so. And God saw that it was good. And the evening and the morning were the fifth day.

Genesis 1:31
And God ended his work which he had made; and he rested on the seventh day from all his work which he had made.

And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it: because that in it he had rested from all his work which God created and made.
As shown to the left, the ceremonial ‘Foundation-Stone’ of Canberra was laid on 12th March 1913, and is a unique 6-sided device. It now lies on the Capital Circle land-axis-lawn, marking Capital Circle. 12th March is exactly opposite 11th September on the 360° Solar Calendar wheel; the Southern hemisphere also has seasons flipped 180° from those of the Northern hemisphere (Actually it can be 11th March if not a leap year, and the times of day are important also). It should be noted that any equilateral triangle when placed in a grid of similar triangles, will have 6 rays emanating from each three points. This is known as the ‘Flower of Life’ (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flower_of_Life). It is related to the so called ‘Star of David’ or ‘Seal of Solomon’. This 6 sided geometry is also expressed in the 6 sided polygonal road containing City Hill, shown on the bottom right of the previous map. This road is importantly called London Circuit, and represents the female, internal, commercial, and municipal aspect of the Empire – the City of London of the UK is implied here. The other point of the triangle on the left marks Russell Hill, where the Military Headquarters of the Australian Defence Force are located. Importantly, directly in front of this building is the Australian-American Memorial, a high concrete column with an Eagle standing on a Globe. This is exactly the same as the Ceremonial Mace of the US House of Representatives, which incorporates a Fasci as the staff. It is obvious that this monument is designed to represent the male, external or military might of the Anglo-American Empire as expressed through Federal Washington DC. As such we have here at the base of a Pyramid and Eye, two points representing Commerce and War; Female and Male. As explained in this document in the section on the founding of the United States Dollar, and the Military it funds, and British Commonwealth (and importantly its tax-havens). The Apex where the Parliament sits contains 3 ‘Courts’; House of Representatives, Senate, and Privy held in established chambers. (The existence of the Privy Chamber is a seldom mentioned aspect of this Parliament). APEx = the CHILD PRINCIPLE!

Canberra’s official ABC government radio station bears the radio frequency 666 AM. It is known as 666 ABC Canberra (ABC is equivalent to the UK’s BBC). It changed frequency to 666 in 1983 after Prince William’s birth.

Not only does the 666 metre above-sea-level mark fall between the two lightning rod markers as the tide rises and falls, but the Canberra Federal Triangle, with a full perimeter of exactly 8658 metres, when divided by 666 metres gives the whole number 13. Thus 13 x 666 = 8658 metres. As Masonry is a ‘Material Course’ of the ‘Great Seal’, and the number of materialism is 666, it is appropriate that the Federal Triangle should represent 13 x 666.

In 1788, the ‘First Fleet’ of 11 ships, led by the flagship HMS Sirius, rounded the southern tip of Tasmania; the first sighting of land was at the apex of the below pyramid island. Interestingly Tasmania’s official coat of arms bears two native ‘wolves’ [Thylacines], and the ‘Isle of Dogs’ in London was where the British Empire was symbolically born. As mentioned, the Isle of Dogs featured at the centre of the stadium floor map that the occult ritual ‘London 2012 Summer Olympics Opening and Closing ceremonies’ were performed on.

**Who is the Lord of the Rings?**

On the original UN Charter (https://treaties.un.org/doc/publication/ctc/uncharter.pdf), the UN logo used to have 4 Rings, and had North America placed at the centre-line. In late 1946, it was revised so that London and Greenwich took ‘centre stage’. In the 2012 London Olympic Opening Ceremony, we see another 5 Rings on the Olympic flag being hoisted over a World Tree by UN Members dressed all in white.


Who are the 5 Rings centred on? What man will sit in the centre (the 6th), on the Axis-Mundi, the Throne, the World Tree, claiming to have Executive Powers of Sovereignty over a new Secular World Government (actually Gnostic) with a purely materialistic nature worship cult as the pseudo-Religion, sold to the public as more of a philosophy, like Buddhism? Will it be a return of the ‘snake’ to the tree? Is the enemy of mankind and God about to reclaim his position as the tempter of all those humans weak enough to fall for such a deception?
In the early 1970’s, whilst the public were preoccupied with men walking on the Moon, a number of globalist institutions were coming on line to enact a new Global Feudalism. An important one is called the Club of Rome, funded primarily through the Rockefeller family. Contrary to the name, it was not apparently linked to the Vatican, however now that the Vatican seems to be subservient to Anglo-American finance structures, it may very well be true to say that the Vatican is in fact involved; maybe quite heavily. The Club of Rome is a think tank that produces technocratic papers and creates models of the world, primarily from a sociological and environmental perspective, and then it creates published written resources in order to give such ideas legitimacy. The more scientists and sociologists who have their name on an idea, the better the validity, regardless of truth in the research or the agenda that it may carry. Anthropogenic Global Warming pseudo-science is a great example, and the Club of Rome has its hands all over global ‘warming’. These resources are then used to influence the opinions of world leaders, corporations, and NGO’s, in order for them to adopt certain agendas into their own official policies. No doubt there is also lobbying money’s involved somewhere along the line; always is. Wherever the Rockefeller family is involved there is an agenda, and also patronage; dollars to be had by loyal henchmen and women willing to follow an agenda purely for a pay-cheque, no matter the consequences or truth contained in the conclusions published.

Above is a quick composite image produced by the author, of a confidential leaked Club of Rome document known colloquially as the ‘Map of the Problematique’, due to the terminology used by the authors. Basically, the document claims that humans are a disorganized mess, who will require the superior guidance of technocrats in order to keep the Earth safe from conflict. The official title of the project is ‘The Strategy For Survival Project’, and it implies that the world needs to be split up into 10 categories that it calls ‘Kingdoms’ or ‘Dominions’ elsewhere. These categories are based on the economic and political blocks in the 1970’s, and some of these have changed, but it still reveals that somewhere on high there is an urge to break the world up into 10 pieces, presumably with ‘Kings’. Kingdoms imply the rule by a ‘King’; otherwise they would simply have been called Blocks or Categories. (Refer to the Globus Cruciger symbol of Canberra Parliament; 10 Kings) The reader will notice that all of the ‘Kingdoms’ on the map are geographically contiguous, except for Group 4. The document makes out that this is simply because they are ‘Rest of the Developed Market Economies’; this is a ruse. What do Israel and South Africa have in common? To cut a very long story short, what they have in common is Rothschild finance, and British Imperialist Capital which still exploits South African mineral resources, through a form of Commercial Colonialism due to the terminology used by the authors. Basically, the document claims that humans are a disorganized mess, who will require the superior guidance of technocrats in order to keep the Earth safe from conflict. The official title of the project is ‘The Strategy For Survival Project’, and it implies that the world needs to be split up into 10 categories that it calls ‘Kingdoms’ or ‘Dominions’ elsewhere. These categories are based on the economic and political blocks in the 1970’s, and some of these have changed, but it still reveals that somewhere on high there is an urge to break the world up into 10 pieces, presumably with ‘Kings’. Kingdoms imply the rule by a ‘King’; otherwise they would simply have been called Blocks or Categories. (Refer to the Globus Cruciger symbol of Canberra Parliament; 10 Kings) The reader will notice that all of the ‘Kingdoms’ on the map are geographically contiguous, except for Group 4. The document makes out that this is simply because they are ‘Rest of the Developed Market Economies’; this is a ruse. What do Israel and South Africa have in common? To cut a very long story short, what they have in common is Rothschild finance, and British Imperialist Capital which still exploits South African mineral resources, through a form of Commercial Colonialism managed using the British Tax Haven System (price offset looting). This is why South Africa, which should be a net creditor to the world based on the value of its exports (like most of Africa), is in fact a debtor, and actually socially poorer than it was under direct British rule. The Rothschild family were heavily involved in the British Empire project of Cecil Rhodes, which was later enacted by Lord Alfred Milner, and is still exercised through the enormously powerful organizations of Chatham House (UK) and the Council on Foreign Relations (US). Professor Carol Quigley (of Georgetown University), as mentioned elsewhere in this document, gave this group a thorough treatment. The author would heavily advise the interested reader to educate themselves about this group, because they constitute a hidden world government, which collude with dynasties such as the Rockefellers to setup a new world feudal Empire. They claim this is necessary for the good of humanity, and there is no shortage of toadies willing to adopt a cloak of benevolent despot to serve these very wealthy neo-feudal barons; which is what they are.

Oceania is included in this Group because it has been chosen as the most stable geopolitical region. Australia in particular is one single nation continent detached from the world island (Eurasia+Africa). Also, because it is in the Southern Hemisphere (where only 1/10th of the world population live), a nuclear fallout scenario is likely to harm the Southern Hemisphere much less than the Northern Hemisphere (due to much higher geo-political target concentration in the north, and favourable global weather dynamics in the south). Another important factor is that only about four nuclear power plants are located in the southern hemisphere, whilst the northern hemisphere has over 1000. In a nuclear war, servicing such facilities may fail as countries eliminate their enemies using tactical warfare. This could lead to a chain reaction in meltdowns that could get out of control. Nuclear power plants require trained personnel to maintain them. If these personnel are killed (biological or conventional warfare) then the situation could spiral out of control. One last important aspect of this map was that Tasmania was listed separately to Australia. Why? Tasmania is a State of Australia, not a separate country. All other listed locations are countries or broad categories such as ‘Oceania’, but Tasmania was listed all by itself. Food for thought, especially relevant to this document!
Two important ships HQS Wellington (White hull) and HMS President (Black hull) are moored on the Thames directly in front of the Temple 'Liberty' (blue borders), which is within the boundaries of the City of London Farrington Without ceremonial ward, but which is legally immune to the Lord Mayor of London who’s jurisdiction the City of London surrounded by Dragon Markers represents—this entire jurisdiction is show above by the wide bright red boundary. Only three of the Dragon Markers, including the Temple Bar Dragon (most important of them all) are shown as bright green dots. The group which retains the 'liberty' (a special surviving legalistic jurisdiction from medieval times) are the Honourable Law Societies known as the Inner Temple and Middle Temple (both of equal status despite the sound of the names). Both of these societies share jurisdiction over Temple Church, the most important remnant of the Knights Templar in the British Isles, and a Church heavily linked to the legal history of Britain, especially because of its connection with Magna Carta (The foundational document of the English feudal system & Common Law). These 2 ships together with Temple Church produce a Pyramid as shown above. But why? Let us explore this rabbit hole further on the next page.

The reader will remember that we have seen two boats both facing West and in front of a Pyramid before; relating to the Great Pyramid of Giza. It seems that the Rhodes Round Table Group, and British Imperialists from the Milner Group, were very observant of archaeology and prophetic symbolism. Ephraim (UK) and Manasseh (US) were after all born of an Egyptian mother named Asenath, daughter of Potipherah, Priest of Heliopolis. The UK and US 'elite' know very well who they are in Biblical Prophecy; descendants of the two sons of Joseph, favoured son of Jacob.
The Ship of Theseus and the Minotaur.

The ship of Theseus, also known as Theseus' paradox, is a thought experiment that raises the question of whether an object which has had all its components replaced remains fundamentally the same object. The paradox is most notably recorded by Plutarch in Life of Theseus from the late 1st century. Plutarch asked whether a ship which was restored by replacing each and every one of its wooden parts remained the same ship. The paradox had been discussed by more ancient philosophers such as Heraclitus, Socrates, and Plato prior to Plutarch's writings; and more recently by Thomas Hobbes and John Locke. There are several variants, notably "grandfather's axe". This thought experiment is "a model for the philosophers"; some say, "it remained the same," some saying, "it did not remain the same".

Theseus was the founder King of Athens, born of Aethra and fathered by two fathers, Poseidon (a God) and Aegeus (a Man); although impossible it was a common motif used in the creation story of a demigod. The immaculate conception of Jesus is different in the sense that God is stated to be the Father, and Joseph to be the adoptive Father who granted Jesus into the Tribe of Judah, thus attaining his right to be King of the Jews. The connection between Theseus and Poseidon is an important one as his mythos is intensely intertwined with the relationship between the Athenians and the Cretans, both competing maritime powers. The many myths of Theseus cannot all be recounted here, but the story of the Minotaur is of immediate relevance to why two ships, one white and one black, are moored in the Thames and esoterically connected to Temple Church.

Pasiphae, wife of King Minos of Crete, had several children before the Minotaur. The eldest of these, Androgeus, set sail for Athens to take part in the Pan-Athenian games, which were held there every four years. Being strong and skilful, he did very well, winning some events outright. He soon became a crowd favorite, much to the resentment of the Pallantides, and they assassinated him, incurring the wrath of Minos. When King Minos had heard of what befell his son, he ordered the Cretan fleet to set sail for Athens. Minos asked Aegeus for his son's assassins, and if they were to be handed to him, the town would be spared. However, not knowing who the assassins were, King Aegeus surrendered the whole town to Minos' mercy. His retribution was that, at the end of every Great Year (seven solar years), the seven most courageous youths and the seven most beautiful maidens were to board a boat and be sent as tribute to Crete, never to be seen again. This theme has somewhat been recently picked up by the Hunger Games trilogy by Suzanne Collins. In this trilogy, the 'tribute' youths are required to fight to the death for the entertainment religion of bloodlust of a ruling elite who rule from an almost magical central Capital; this is appropriate to the City of London, and Washington DC. In another version, King Minos had waged war with the Athenians and was successful. He then demanded that, at nine-year intervals, seven Athenian boys and seven Athenian girls were to be sent to Crete to be devoured by the Minotaur, a half-man, half-bull monster that lived in the Labyrinth created by Daedalus.

On the third occasion, Theseus volunteered to slay the monster to stop this horror. He took the place of one of the youths and set off with a black sail, promising to his father, Aegeus, that if successful he would return with a white sail. Like the others, Theseus was stripped of his weapons when they sailed. On his arrival in Crete, Ariadne, King Minos' daughter, fell in love with Theseus and, on the advice of Daedalus, gave him a ball of thread or clue, so he could find his way out of the Labyrinth. That night, Ariadne escorted Theseus to the Labyrinth, and Theseus promised that if he returned from the Labyrinth he would take Ariadne with him. As soon as Theseus entered the Labyrinth, he tied one end of the ball of string to the door post and brandished his sword which he had kept hidden from the guards inside his tunic. Theseus followed Daedalus' instructions given to Ariadne; go forwards, always down and never left or right. Theseus came to the heart of the Labyrinth and also upon the sleeping Minotaur. The beast awoke and a tremendous fight then occurred. Theseus overpowered the Minotaur with his strength and stabbed the beast in the throat with his sword (according to one scholium on Pindar's Fifth Nemean Ode, Theseus strangled it).

After decapitating the beast, Theseus used the string to escape the Labyrinth, and managed to escape with all of the young Athenians and Ariadne as well as her younger sister Phaedra. Then he and the rest of the crew fell asleep on the beach. Athena woke Theseus and told him to leave early that morning. Athena told Theseus to leave Ariadne and Phaedra on the beach. Stricken with distress, Theseus forgot to put up the white sails instead of the black ones, so the king committed suicide, in some versions throwing himself off a cliff and into the sea, thus causing this body of water to be named the Aegean. Dionysus later saw Ariadne crying out for Theseus and took pity on her and married her.

The Greeks sure loved their tragedy, but what the reader can take out of all this is that they should be looking for a clue, or a thread, and a ship that is either black or white, and if Black then the monarch is to kill himself! According to Plutarch's Life of Theseus, the ship Theseus used on his return from Crete to Athens was kept in the Athenian harbor as a memorial for several centuries.

"The ship wherein Theseus and the youth of Athens returned had thirty oars, and was preserved by the Athenians down even to the time of Demetrius Phalereus, for they took away the old planks as they decayed, putting in new and stronger timber in their place..."  
– "Theseus", Plutarch

1 Demetrius Phalereus was a distinguished orator and statesman, who governed Athens for a decade before being exiled, in 307 BCE.

The ship had to be maintained in a seaworthy state, for, in return for Theseus's successful mission, the Athenians had pledged to honour Apollo every year henceforth. Thus, the Athenians sent a religious mission to the island of Delos (one of Apollo's most sacred sanctuaries) on the Athenian state galley – the ship itself – to pay their fealty to the god. To preserve the purity of the occasion, no executions were permitted between the time when the religious ceremony began to when the ship returned from Delos, which took several weeks. To preserve the ship, any wood that wore out or rotted was replaced; it was, thus, unclear to philosophers how much of the original ship actually remained, giving rise to the philosophical question whether it should be considered "the same" ship or not. Such philosophical questions about the nature of identity are sometimes referred to as the Ship of Theseus Paradox. Regardless of these issues of the originality of the ship's structure, for Athenians the preserved ship kept fresh
their understanding that Theseus had been an actual, historic figure – which none then doubted – and gave them a tangible connection to their ‘divine providence’. We can see that this ship then symbolically represented Athens itself, and this is probably where Plato derived the term ‘ship of state’ from.

The white ship in the Thames called HQS (Head-Quarters Ship) Wellington, which is the leader symbolically travelling up river to the West, represents the United Kingdom; it is moored in the jurisdiction of Westminster (ie, Parliament). It contains a floating Livery Hall for the Honourable Company of Master Mariners (http://www.hcmb.org.uk/). This ship also importantly serves as the livery hall for the Worshipful Company of Scriveners, which is the profession that ALL Lawyers and Barristers originally descended from. A Scrivener comes from the same root as Scribe, the officials who produced, processed and kept official documents. It is important to note that most Livery Companies in the City of London are styled ‘Worshipful’ whereas the Master Mariners were given the style ‘Honourable’, the same style of Officers at Law. The reason for this is that ships Captains are considered Legal Governors (of the Sovereign) over a moveable territory of that same Empire/Kingdom. As such they have full powers aboard the ship to hold a Court of Justice under Maritime Law. The reader will notice that on a prior map of Australia, and Tasmania, the author has indicated that Australia has a Federal Port Territory called Jervis Bay (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jervis_Bay_Territory). Canberra has no logistical reason what-so-ever to have a port because it is landlocked, however when the Australian Capital Territory was ceded by the State of New South Wales in 1911, shortly thereafter a separate Federal Territory known as Jervis Bay was also ceded by New South Wales to the Federal Government, specifically so that the ACT could have ‘access to the sea’ (direct quote). This is not for the container export of Canberra paper-pushers (which is all Canberra generates), IT IS SO THAT LEGALLY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CAN BE CONNECTED TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE SEA AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE OF THE HIGH SEAS, the same sea that the British Empire still claims through Maritime Law. Thus HQS Wellington represents an esoteric link between Temple ‘Liberty’ – the centre of British Common Law – and the largest single geographical feature of the entire Earth; the sea, which is approximately 2/3rds of the worlds surface area. The patron of the Master Mariners is always the reigning monarch, just to ensure the hierarchy is in order.

The black ship in the Thames, which is also moored half to the Temple ‘Liberty’, and also half to the City of London proper, is named HMS President. This ship is of great importance, because the first HMS President was a captured French frigate named Président, taken during the Napoleonic wars, then kept in the Thames as a prize. During the 1812 war, after the United States Federal Government had built its first original six frigates – USS United States, USS Chesapeake, USS Constitution, USS Congress, USS Constellation and USS President – the British captured USS President in 1815. In typical British fashion they kept it moored in the Thames as a prize ship; utilizing it as a training ship. USS President was coincidentally the only ship of the six constructed in New York City, which is the financial centre that the City of London Capitalist Cabal utilizes to hold control over the entire United States economy. When the original ship was broken up in 1818, the British were so enamoured with their prize, that they purposely built a replica of it so as to always have the President moored in the Thames, however now it was fittingly called HMS President (not USS), having been commandeered once again by the British Sovereign. The reason this is important is that this black ship symbolized the headship (no pun intended) of the entire nation of the United States of America. Having it moored where it is, as the 3rd component in a trifecta including the UK (HQS Wellington), and Temple Church, it is symbolically representing the fact that both components of the Anglo-American Empire share common roots in the Magna Carta, in London, and especially in the Knights Templar; important to Masonic dogmas in both American and British Freemasonry.

How USS President became HMS President: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HMS_President_%281829%29

History of HMS President: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HMS_President

Current HMS President: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HMS_President_%281918%29

Perhaps the most interesting aspect of HMS President however, is that there are actually two ‘ships’ of that same name in the Thames. The first we have just explored, but the second is a ‘stone frigate’ which is the London home of the Royal Navy Reserve, it is just East of the Tower of London (see previous map. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HMS_President_%28shore_establishment%29). This is the original location where the actual ship HMS President was moored until moved to its current position on the Thames Embankment at Temple ‘Liberty’. Because of this, it is true to say that HMS President is in fact a combination of a shore mooring facility, and a ship, which are still moored to each other claiming the shoreline in-between. The entire length of shoreline, between the mooring facility and the actual ship, is in fact the access to the sea for the entire City of London Corporation (municipal), which is headed by the Lord Mayor of the City of London, who is also ex officio the Admiral of the Port of London, under the official Port of London Authority: City of London Corporation: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/City_of_London_Corporation

The Federal Reserve Bank in New York City – just as its mother the Bank of England within the bounds of the City of London once was for the British Empire – is the central pivot of the US economy, and controls all monetary levers using its fiat debt-money mechanism known as the United States Dollar. It is not usually well known to most people that the City of London is the largest US Dollar hub in the world, handling more Forex transactions than any other jurisdiction. This ability for the Cities financiers to make huge fees on transactions, and to have access to insider trading information of large transactions before they are processed, is the number one reason why London is so important to international financiers who game the world financial system. Any multi-national Anglo-American bank worth its salt has a subsidiary in the City of London, or is headquartered there. London is in fact the fraud capital of the world, but it is so legally impenetrable due to its importance to the Crown, that Westminster would never attack this franchise, or properly investigate the activities of too-big-to-fail financial organizations that utilize its legal jurisdiction; organizations who importantly dovetail their operations with associated British Crown overseas Tax Haven secrecy jurisdictions (such as Jersey, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Cayman Islands and Bermuda). The Forex rigging scandal, Libor scandal, and London’s role as middle manager of many of the toxic Mortgage Backed Security activities, which subsequently led to the 2008 financial crisis, have literally stolen trillions off of the rest of the world. In London, the mentality is that if you can get away with murder, then why on Earth aren’t you doing it already? Westminster is simply a dog-and-pony show to give lip service to ‘reform’ and ‘justice’, and to create smoke and mirrors ‘restructuring’ activities of regulatory bodies every five to ten years, making it look as if moves are being made to
clean up their act; they aren’t, they are laughing all the way to the bank, literally. What is a $5 Billion fine for a crime which netted five to ten times that amount in profit? This is merely now a ‘cost of doing business’. Nobody personally goes to jail, only token fines are issued, and this sends a message that major fraud is legal, because a fine (if you get caught), will still net you a big profit; bonuses all round! Crack the bubbly!

This last discussion point may go some way to explaining why the ‘access to the sea’ of the City of London, is esoterically moored to HMS President; because the US Dollar is in fact the commercial mechanism to which the City of London is the parasite of. Behind the scenes, oligarchic finance cabals which grew up around the Bank of England, the British East India Company, the Rhodes, Milner and Cecil imperialists, and their child Federal Reserve Bank in New York City, are in essence a supra-national entity that is outside of the jurisdiction of Westminster or Washington. They have now bought both the left and right political paradigms and their associated major political parties (corporations) lock-stock-and-barrel, and this applies to the United States, as well as all British Commonwealth Realms and Crown Colonies. The President of the United States has now become a complete puppet for this cabal who have literally ‘moored’ him to their supra-national Corporation; it’s spiritual home is the City of London, ruling the world through Maritime Law, an Empire of the Sea, just like the Phoenicians – the people of the Phoenix.

Further proof of this esoteric connection to the Phoenix, can be found in a bizarre episode which in fact involved the ship HQS Wellington which is moored on Temple Stairs (also called Temple Pier). In the 1930’s, the British and Americans were squabbling over who would get sovereignty of the Phoenix Islands, now part of the Republic of Kiribati in the Pacific Ocean. The race for Pacific Islands was important, due to the current belief that commercial airliners would need to make refuelling stop-over’s in the Pacific for trans-Pacific air passage. In May 1937, a New Zealand scientific expedition aboard HMS Wellington – before it was named HQS Wellington – was sent to the Phoenix Islands to rendezvous with an American contingent aboard USS Avocet (official name: National Geographic Society-United States Navy Eclipse Expedition). On 8 June 1937, Canton Island – of the Phoenix Group – was the site of a total solar eclipse, and the island was occupied briefly by the American and New Zealand scientists, members of an expedition organized by the National Geographic Society, and led by the astronomer Samuel Alfred Mitchell. During this time, the American party claimed the island for the United States, erecting a small monument with two American flags. According to one account, the British warship HMS Wellington fired a shot across the bow of the USS Avocet, when the latter refused to cede the choicest anchorage spot to the British vessel. The American ship allegedly responded in kind, following which both captains agreed to “cease fire” until instructions could be received from their respective governments. Washington and London quickly ordered no further escalation, and both parties observed the solar eclipse together, “though officially a bit cool.”

In response to the British reoccupation of Canton in August 1937, seven Americans landed on the island on 7 March 1938. Although the British ambassador to the United States requested removal of markers claiming U.S. sovereignty, President Franklin Roosevelt formally placed the island under control of the U.S. Interior department on 3 March 1938. Both parties continued to press their competing claims until 6 April 1939, when the U.S. and Britain agreed to hold Canton under joint control for the next forty years as the Canton and Enderbury Islands condominium. The US-UK tenure proved a success thereafter, with each party enjoying the other’s hospitality and working together to ensure smooth operation of island facilities. This is the first instance of British and American Legislative cooperation to manage an overseas territory in joint management (condominium), and the name of the islands were the Phoenix Group – very appropriate.

So it is that HMS Wellington would be symbolically painted all white, then placed next to HMS President (née USS) which hull and much more was painted jet black, the stretch of the embankment renamed ‘Kings Reach’, and both esoterically moored to Temple Church to signify that indeed this Ship of Theseus, known as the British Empire, which was once robbed of its New World colonies, was still quite recognizable. Many legal planks have been removed, and two ships have been built from its original remnant materials, but they share a common purpose; Empire, commercial colonialism, and a taste for setting up slave plantations wherever there is mercantile gain to be made. The same merchant oligarchy that launched the initial Merchant Companies, have now finally found a new, larger, and more comfortable skin; the Phoenix has risen, and what better symbol for this relationship to be connected to than a Solar Eclipse? The birth of a new Sun during daylight! This aspect frighteningly will come into play when we explore the link between these two ships, Solar Eclipses, and the NAZI ideology of an Arian Christ related to King Arthur.

The elaborate Temple Stairs that HQS Wellington are moored to contain an esoteric archway, capped by a Key-stone with the face of a river/sea deity gazing out upon passers by. Between this arch/gateway, is an elaborate plinth and plaque celebrating the 25th anniversary of the accession of King George V, and also officially renaming the section of riverfront from London Bridge to Westminster as ‘King’s Reach’. Yes, HMS President is well within the Kings reach. Of more interest however is a plaque on the most western raised pylon of the Temple Stairs (location indicated on the previous visual map of the City, and the NYC version shown to the right). This plaque commemorates William Thomas Stead, known as the ‘father’ of modern muck-raking journalism. He is chiefly remembered for his series of articles known as the ‘Minotaur of London’, which is quite apropos based on our Ship of Theseus theme. In these articles, which were written to expose child sex trafficking in Victorian London, he appropriated the archetype of the Minotaur to personify the elite predators who frequented brothels, and who kept the whole industry alive by their patronage. One of the articles stated ‘I Order Five Virgins’ as a sub-title (in reference to the tribute demanded by the Minotaur), four years before the Jack the Ripper murders of five prostitutes, (not seven as some incorrectly state) ritually cut up in a gruesome manner, perhaps to deliberately horrify the general public into passing legislation to properly manage the sex industry. Stead even was sent to prison for his crusade when a botched effort to acquire a young girl from her mother

Plaque in Central Park New York City, identical to one on Temple Stairs, London. IMAGE by Renata3 

http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/2.5-2.0-1.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/2.5-2.0-1.0), via Wikimedia Commons

[395x51], [421x41]
W.T.Stead was a very interesting character indeed, not the least of which was his connection to Cecil Rhodes, the South African Imperialist who spawned a secret society known as the Rhodes Round Table Group, later to also spawn ‘Milner’s Kindergarten’. Carol Quigley in his magnum opus ‘Tragedy and Hope’, and his similar but briefer treatment ‘The Anglo-American Establishment’, delves into the detail of the machinations of this group of powerful Imperialists. Stead was at one time an executor of Rhodes’ Will, together with Lord Rothschild and a few others it was they who would manage the substantial fortune of Cecil Rhodes after his death, to setup the Rhodes Scholarship program, to train American men, and men from the British Commonwealth of nations to be avid neo-liberal Imperialist Tory politicians and scholars. They also penetrated the Fabian Socialists in order to get a hold over both wings of the political spectrum. Before Rhodes’ death however, Stead was removed as an executor of Rhodes’ Will due to Stead’s mental state; he was quite fond of spiritualism and séances, and he had become the butt of much public ridicule for his creation of ‘Julia’s Bureau’, a psychic agency where people could enquire through Stead using his claimed contact with a dead woman called Julia. Before he lost his marbles, his career is quite notable, especially for his being credited as providing the framework for Cecil Rhodes’ secret society. It was Stead who studied occult organizations, and who then provided Rhodes with the structure of how to setup a network of initiates radiating outward through successive circles of influence; he was an extremely intelligent man who was thoroughly versed in world history. One of Stead’s preoccupations was the use of the print media to control the course of Government legislation through carefully crafted propaganda as the next quote reveals. (the so called ‘4th Estate’)

Stead Quote about Government by Journalism

“The future of journalism depends almost entirely upon the journalist, and at present the outlook is not very hopeful. The very conception of journalism as an instrument of government is foreign to the mind of most journalists. Yet, if they could but think of it, the editorial pen is a sceptre of power, compared with which the sceptre of many a monarch is but a gilded lath. In a democratic age, in the midst of a population which is able to read, no position is comparable for permanent influence and far-reaching power to that of an editor who understands his vocation. In him are vested almost all the attributes of real sovereignty. He has almost exclusive rights of initiative; he retains a permanent right of direction; and, above all, he better than any man is able to generate that steam, known as public opinion, which is the greatest force of politics.”


Stead’s statement “I Order Five Virgins” from his Minotaur of London series – a few years before Jack the Ripper changed public opinion – may in fact have been engineered in order that a piece of legislation could pass Parliament. It was not five virgins but five prostitutes; a juxtaposition of the fate of abused children that actually sat at the base of his arguments. Relevant to our America-plus-Britain theme regarding the two ships, is the fact that only two of these bronze memorial plaques commemorating W.T.Stead were produced and erected after he died on the Titanic (The most famous Englishman on board). One is mounted on Temple Stairs linking it to the Ships of Theseus, the other is in Central Park in New York City (as shown on previous page). They are almost completely identical plaques, except for the fact that the Central Park version contains the Latin phrase “FINIS CORONAT OPUS” right down at the bottom. This phrase is obscure and translates to mean “End Crowning Work”, or perhaps something similar in meaning to “the ends justify the means”. Searching around for this obscure quote, the author came upon a work of this same exact title written by a Jack the Ripper suspect called Francis Thompson, an opium addict poet from London who published poetry in various newspapers including the Pall Mall Gazette, to which W.T.Stead was the editor. In fact, this work was Thompson’s only short story as the rest of his works were poetry. The following is a quote from an internet site called ‘CASEBOOK: Jack the Ripper’.

“Thompson, who was predominately left handed, wrote a short story, in 1889, his only one. It was named ‘Finis Coronat Opus’ which is Latin for the ‘End Crowning Work’. Thompson’s story concerned a young poet who sacrifices a woman in a pagan temple. His motive is to gain inspiration for his poetry from the gates of hell and thus achieve fame. Within the story Thompson’s attention to the perceived thoughts of a man in a killing frenzy with a knife is recorded by Thompson to a fine degree. The story continues with the so called ‘hero’ smashing a crucifix upon an altar after he becomes aware that the entity he has conjured envelopes reality and forces his suicide. Thompson’s most lauded poem ‘Sister Songs’ records a poet’s realisation of the birth of a female entity in a visionary trance.”  [spelling mistakes corrected by author]

– CASEBOOK: Jack the Ripper, Francis Thompson. URL: http://www.casebook.org/suspects/ft.html

This was published one year after the Jack the Ripper murders of August to November 1888. Francis Thompson may well have been an intimate of William Thomas Stead, and the concept of ‘Government by Journalism’ through the deliberate engineering of events in order to alter public opinion, may very well have been the motive behind these murders. The Minotaur of London had indeed risen and been vanquished; this is known as Hegelian dialectic, and it is now being used avidly through the purposeful creation of actual terrorists (unknowing patsy fools) so that they can be ‘vanquished’ in order to pass political legislation otherwise not able to be passed, and to alter public opinion about military interventions on the sovereign territory of other leaders such as Bashar al-Assad. Once a group of people get a taste for this kind of machination, and when they realize how effective a technique it is to get what they want, they can rationalize more and more terrible acts based on their assumption that the “ends justify the means”; after all, Anglo-American ‘exceptionalism’ is such a better alternative than anything else is it not? At least the last few US Presidents and UK Prime Ministers have thought and said as much. FINIS CORONAT OPUS?

W.T.Stead was also known for his fascination of the occult, and for patronizing and funding sex magic authors such as Ida Craddock to write books such as her ‘Lunar and Sex Worship’, which Aleister Crowley credited as a most profound work that he recommended his pupils read. Crowley, in reference to the work stated, “When you have proved that God is merely a name for the sex instinct, it appears to me not far to the perception that the sex instinct is God.”. We will explore the work of Crowley briefly further on in this
work, as it is relates to the actual form of Gnosticism that sits at the heart of the western ruling 'elite'. W.T. Stead was also a self admitted sex maniac and adulterer, he would have gotten on well with Aleister Crowley, perhaps they knew each other.

Athens was the birthplace of the system of modern democracy, so it should come as no surprise that the oligarchy of the British Empire would have a soft spot for the mythos of Theseus; better still if they could amalgamate it with their own history, and ‘divine providence’. Democracy is built on a founding document of Law which creates a foundation with which to create statutes that add to, apply to, and which interpret that Law. For England it was the Magna Carta, and as the United Kingdom administratively came together, this also became an integral part of the Kingdoms that united with England, as well as the Commonwealth Realms of the ‘old’ British Empire - many of which are now Crown Colonies or Constitutional Monarchies such as Australia. The United States however broke away from England officially in 1776, by issuing the Declaration of Independence. Before we continue, the reader should once again inspect the map of the street layout of Canberra. Please notice that the avenue that connects London Circuit (UK), with Russell Hill (USA), is called Constitution Ave. This avenue correctly creates the base for the pyramid which is completed by the apex (Australian Parliament; Axis-Mundi) across the water of Lake Burley Griffin, named after the Freemason and Theosophist Walter Burley Griffin, whose city plan was used. This avenue, which creates one side of an equilateral 666 triangle, has been deliberately broken from the straight line using a bend in the road by the city planners. There is no physical reason for this other than it highlights an important aspect of the esoteric nature of this crypto-glyph. This bend in the road occurs near the American end of Constitution Ave, so it is obvious that it is meant to represent the break from England by the 1776 act of independence. The reader should also notice that on the 1st ground course of the 13 course pyramid on the Reverse Seal of the United States, that the roman numerals for 1776 also indicate this foundation course. This is what is called symbolic synchronicity, and many more of them can be found using this triangle/pyramid system we are exploring. It is all quite deliberate.

To the right is shown the Coat of Arms of Canberra. We have here a Black Swan and a White Swan as supporters of a shield bearing the Sword (martial law), Sceptre (domestic law), and the Crown (sovereignty). Below these is a three turret structure indicating a triangular floor-plan castle, with two flanking towers subservient to a more important and higher round tower at the floor plan apex. The Black Swan is positioned on the side of the handle of the Sword (military law; USA), and the White Swan is positioned to hold the Sceptre (domestic law; UK; City commerce). The white Rose of York on the bottom signifies the Duke of York (later George VI) who opened the first Parliament building in Canberra in 1927 before the current one was built and opened in 1988. Edward VIII however laid the foundation stone of the Parliament (not the 6-sided stone) proper in a Masonic ceremony in 1920, before he became King (this was 68 years before the actual Parliament mound was built). After his abdication he then became the first Duke of Windsor. It should be noted that Edward VIII was the first Duke of Windsor because the title was created especially for Edward VIII after his abdication. The symbol of the House of Windsor which is shown on their coat of arms is Windsor Castle, which has a similar round and taller turret built for Edward III’s dreams of a new Arthurian Round Table. Cecil Rhodes would later accomplish this task in the political and academic sphere for the Empire of the House of Windsor, a system now kept alive through the Rhodes Scholarship program, and the associated networking opportunities it creates within Anglo-American politics. Edward VIII was also a NAZI sympathizer, and as will be seen, NAZI-like Völkisch ideology has its fingerprints all over the meaning of Canberra; unfortunately.

Of special note is a ceremony which has been taking place on the Thames for hundreds of years; it is called the Swan Upping, and traditionally was begun yearly at Temple Stairs where our white ship – or white swan – is moored to the symbol of the Law under the Crown (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Swan_Upping). The Queen’s Swan Warden, Swan Marker, and the Swan Uppers, spend a week rowing upstream, checking on the swans’ health as well as numbers. Recently it has begun at Sunbury further upstream due to the decline in quantity of Swans downstream in recent years, however up until quite recently it was ceremonially launched from Temple Stairs. Every mute Swan (white swan) in the British Isles is by unaltered medieval tradition owned by the Monarch, which is where the term ‘royal bird’ comes from; this term also derived from the legend of the Swan Knight, and Godfrey of Bouillon the first crusading conqueror and administrator of Jerusalem, but this is a long story. Two exceptions to Swan ownership still exist however; the Worshipful Company of Vintners, and also the Worshipful Company of Dyers, of the City of London livery guilds, are entitled to own their own Swans on the Thames, as long as they can keep the ‘marked’ swan bloodlines in existence. This means that each year three teams of rowers (Crown, Vintners and Dyers), with two skiffs a team, spend one week capturing the birds, and if either of the two companies identify birds with their company markings they can replicate the same markings on any young cygnets that accompany their mothers. This keeps bloodlines of these swans alive and also identified with specific company owners. Any Swans without any marks are the property of the Crown (the Monarch). This ceremony is ancient, but the reason it is esoterically connected to our Ships of Theseus, and also the Temple Church pyramid, is due to the fact that as they pass Windsor Castle upstream, the rowers must raise their oars in the air and make a toast to the Monarch. The entire ceremony is based on the giving of homage to the Crown by two separate Private Companies, who have rights over their Swans by the license of the Monarch. If the United States and the United Kingdom represent a Black Swan and a White Swan respectively, then likewise by symbolic syncretism, the two Companies (Treasury Departments) represented by their National Debts, are the owners of their respective Cyngets (Tax paying Citizens), and the Monarch holds in their hands solely the right to freedom from marking and ownership of the two Companies. This ceremony is a clear cut display of a Crown patronage system, reinforcing the fact that the House of Windsor hold Paramount Legal Rights over both the United Kingdom, and the United States, and all of their populaces.
Also of note is an event known as the ‘Feast of the Swans’. This was a chivalric celebration of the knightng of 267 men at Westminster Abbey on 22 May 1306. It followed a call to arms by Edward I of England. The King first knighted his son Edward II who in turn knighted the 266 others. At the feast that followed the king had two swans brought in. He then swore before God and the swans to avenge the murder of John III Comyn, Lord of Badenoch, and the desecration of Greyfriars Church in Dumfries by the Earl of Carrick Robert Bruce and his accomplices earlier in the year, and to fight the infidels in the Holy Land. Among those knighted were Piers Gaveston, Hugh le Despenser, John de Warenne, 7th Earl of Surrey, Roger Mortimer, 1st Earl of March and his uncle, Roger Mortimer of Chirk. The days leading up to this mass Knighting event and subsequent feast were spent by many in the grounds of the Knights Templar, surrounding the Temple Church. The Templar’s even cut down trees on their grounds in order to make space for the quantity of tents necessary to house all of the prospective knights of the realm, and also their retinues who had come from all over England and Wales to receive what was otherwise a hard honour to attain. The making of oaths on birds such as swans, was a peculiar ritual from Germanic origins that seems to stem back into ancient times. This was also one year before the Knights Templar were persecuted by the Pope and the King of France, and Edward II was always very lenient with the Templar’s, even after the accusations made against them and the excommunication by the Pope. The occasion of the Scottish rebellion and subsequent independence from English rule, is quite the analogue for the future American Independence, and is here mentioned simply because of this relationship. The Swans are the property of the Monarch, and any attempt at independence will be dealt with severely!

In the Canberra coat of arms, atop the arms in the crest, we see a Portcullis topped with a Royal Crown, and behind them a single Tree on a Mound. This is very important for our analysis, because the tree symbolises Sovereignty, which issues forth from Natural Law providing ‘Paramount’ status, a legal term signifying the ‘Right’ of a Sovereign to rule, and fittingly by etymology referring to the highest point on a mountain. Statute Law for the human population is built upon a Constitution, and/or base document such as the Magna Carta, but the right to act as Paramount in a legal system (ie, the King), was/is likened to full communion with God; somewhat like Moses’ journey up Mt Sinai, whilst the rest of the population had to remain in the valley whilst Moses attained the Law that would create order for the tribes of Israel. This is why the base-to-apex of the 666 pyramid in the Canberra street layout faces southwards, whereas the Executive Powers of intervention – as we will see – come symbolically directly from the South Pole (Top of the World Tree), and emanate down (northwards) to the 666 Axis-Mundi or Parliament Mound in the opposite direction.

This right of the Sovereign to act as the Executive in the Legislative System, is most heavily connected to the second component charter of the Magna Carta, which is called the Charter of the Forest. Most people don’t understand the history of British Common Law, but when the Magna Carta was sealed, the British Isles was broken up into many legal jurisdictions, all having their own inherited legal peculiarities. One of these types of jurisdiction was called the Royal Forests, direct property of the Crown, and they had a special Law all for themselves called the Law of the Royal Forest, which was codified in the Charter of the Forest and incorporated as the second part of the Magna Carta. This particular Law is still active today through some archaic ceremonial practices which are too complex to cover here. On the map of Canberra, the reader will notice that exactly South from the Axis-Mundi Parliament mound is a road called Hobart Ave (Hobart is the capital city of the State of Tasmania). This road leads to a second smaller set of two concentric circles called Arthur Circle and Tasmania Circle. Tasmania Circle contains a park called Collin’s Park, named after David Collins the first Governor of Tasmania (he was actually just a deputy Governor because Tasmania was still technically part of New South Wales colony). It should be noted here that Collins Park and all of the land within Arthur Circle, have been placed symbolically in the Canberra suburb of Forest (indicated on the street map and all of the land within Arthur Circle, have been placed symbolically in the Canberra suburb of Forest)!

Also of note is an event known as the ‘Feast of the Swans’. This was a chivalric celebration of the knightng of 267 men at Westminster Abbey on 22 May 1306. It followed a call to arms by Edward I of England. The King first knighted his son Edward II who in turn knighted the 266 others. At the feast that followed the king had two swans brought in. He then swore before God and the swans to avenge the murder of John III Comyn, Lord of Badenoch, and the desecration of Greyfriars Church in Dumfries by the Earl of Carrick Robert Bruce and his accomplices earlier in the year, and to fight the infidels in the Holy Land. Among those knighted were Piers Gaveston, Hugh le Despenser, John de Warenne, 7th Earl of Surrey, Roger Mortimer, 1st Earl of March and his uncle, Roger Mortimer of Chirk. The days leading up to this mass Knighting event and subsequent feast were spent by many in the grounds of the Knights Templar, surrounding the Temple Church. The Templar’s even cut down trees on their grounds in order to make space for the quantity of tents necessary to house all of the prospective knights of the realm, and also their retinues who had come from all over England and Wales to receive what was otherwise a hard honour to attain. The making of oaths on birds such as swans, was a peculiar ritual from Germanic origins that seems to stem back into ancient times. This was also one year before the Knights Templar were persecuted by the Pope and the King of France, and Edward II was always very lenient with the Templar’s, even after the accusations made against them and the excommunication by the Pope. The occasion of the Scottish rebellion and subsequent independence from English rule, is quite the analogue for the future American Independence, and is here mentioned simply because of this relationship. The Swans are the property of the Monarch, and any attempt at independence will be dealt with severely!

In the Canberra coat of arms, atop the arms in the crest, we see a Portcullis topped with a Royal Crown, and behind them a single Tree on a Mound. This is very important for our analysis, because the tree symbolises Sovereignty, which issues forth from Natural Law providing ‘Paramount’ status, a legal term signifying the ‘Right’ of a Sovereign to rule, and fittingly by etymology referring to the highest point on a mountain. Statute Law for the human population is built upon a Constitution, and/or base document such as the Magna Carta, but the right to act as Paramount in a legal system (ie, the King), was/is likened to full communion with God; somewhat like Moses’ journey up Mt Sinai, whilst the rest of the population had to remain in the valley whilst Moses attained the Law that would create order for the tribes of Israel. This is why the base-to-apex of the 666 pyramid in the Canberra street layout faces southwards, whereas the Executive Powers of intervention – as we will see – come symbolically directly from the South Pole (Top of the World Tree), and emanate down (northwards) to the 666 Axis-Mundi or Parliament Mound in the opposite direction.

This right of the Sovereign to act as the Executive in the Legislative System, is most heavily connected to the second component charter of the Magna Carta, which is called the Charter of the Forest. Most people don’t understand the history of British Common Law, but when the Magna Carta was sealed, the British Isles was broken up into many legal jurisdictions, all having their own inherited legal peculiarities. One of these types of jurisdiction was called the Royal Forests, direct property of the Crown, and they had a special Law all for themselves called the Law of the Royal Forest, which was codified in the Charter of the Forest and incorporated as the second part of the Magna Carta. This particular Law is still active today through some archaic ceremonial practices which are too complex to cover here. On the map of Canberra, the reader will notice that exactly South from the Axis-Mundi Parliament mound is a road called Hobart Ave (Hobart is the capital city of the State of Tasmania). This road leads to a second smaller set of two concentric circles called Arthur Circle and Tasmania Circle. Tasmania Circle contains a park called Collin’s Park, named after David Collins the first Governor of Tasmania (he was actually just a deputy Governor because Tasmania was still technically part of New South Wales colony). It should be noted here that Collins Park and all of the land within Arthur Circle, have been placed symbolically in the Canberra suburb of Forest (indicated on the street map and all of the land within Arthur Circle, have been placed symbolically in the Canberra suburb of Forest)!

David Collins was the Judge Advocate aboard the First Fleet led by the flagship HMS Sirius, who wrote the first legal documents of the two Australian colonies, and who presided over the first Legal Courts to be adjourned. His family connections are also very interesting but would take up too much space. Collins Park has no man made facilities what-so-ever, and is simply planted with select bushes and trees, whilst being managed by the Canberra Botanical Gardens. Of interest is the fact that the centre of the park is planted with large pine trees, and cedars, whilst being managed by the Canberra Botanical Gardens. Of interest is the fact that the centre of the park is planted with large pine trees, and cedars, whilst the circumference of the park is ringed by a single variant of Oak trees creating a symbolic ‘wall of oak’, the tree most closely related to lightning. The reader will remember that the crowning glory of the Parliament mound is a pyramid lightning rod which symbolizes Jupiter, and divine light from heaven; this is no accident because what we are looking at here is a Spiritual Centre, which represents the 7th level of the hierarchy of Order – the top of the World Tree – whilst the Parliament mound at the Centre of the Five Rings of Empire, represents the trunk of the tree planted in the Earth at the 6th level of the hierarchy of Order; the level of Man, flesh, and of Worldly Governance amidst the 666. The Tree that is implied is a lightning bolt, which is made of plasma and sometimes branches out at the top as do the branches of a tree; it represents the light of the God’s (to deists), and to Luciferian Gnostics it represents the light that brings Promethean fire from the heavens as a gift to Man; the forbidden fruit. Also as the bolt symbolically connects Heaven to Earth – if even for a split second – it is also an appropriate analogue for the Axis-Mundi. As such, the person who claims sovereignty over Tasmania, is literally claiming to be either the second coming of Jesus Christ, or more correctly Lucifer incarnate pretending to have attained the heights of heaven to become God
himself; the King of Babylon finally ruling over the 10 Kingdoms of the whole world as an Emperor, and channelling the ‘light of Lucifer’, just as Luciferian Gnostics such Helena Blavatsky and Alice A. Bailey were accustomed to boast!

Because Collins Park and the two concentric circles that surround it are directly South of the Parliament mound (the Axis-Mundi of the 666), it is clear that this sacred grove and by extension Tasmania have been reserved in homage to the South Pole Star/Zone, and represent the symbolic 7th level of hierarchy known as the Crown, which is removed from the Earth (the 666), just as the Moon is the detached pyramidion of the Earth. The UN logo is related to this topic, because the South Pole and polar region is graphically missing from the outward ring hierarchy, and is the only part of the Globe not represented in the logo. The impression being made is that it is the hidden, or ‘reverse side’ of the visible North Pole, which makes up the centre of the logo. This is much in the same way that the 13 course pyramid used by the United States, is known as the ‘Reverse Side’ of the official Seal of the United States, as opposed to the ‘Obverse Side’ which contains the eagle, stars, and shield. Until 1934 the Reverse Side was not used on any official documents, but then suddenly appeared on the One Dollar Federal Reserve Note by order of FDR. This is important to our discussion because the US Dollar is in fact the single most important factor which keeps the Gnostic Sect we are speaking about in power, and it is their secrecy and invisibility which prevent their plans from being foiled. In a nut shell, the majority of people focus on the ‘Obverse’, and forget about the ‘Reverse’, calling anyone who points it out a conspiracy theorist. Oh to be naive; ignorance is bliss, but is it mass ignorance we are dealing with, or is it mostly willing denial? Are the majority of people simply cowards?

The Seven Chakras and the Crown Chakra; Sahasrara

In the Hindu system of Chakras, the highest of them all – the 7th – is known as the Sahasrara (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sahasrara), otherwise known as the 1000 petal white lotus. This is importantly the only chakra which is sometimes said not to be contained in the human body, being located above the head at the ‘Crown’, just as the Cubit is raised above the head (or Earth) towards the sky (Moon apex), in order to signify the 7th level of the pyramid. This chakra is suggested by some to interface with the Pineal Gland, which sits at the very top of the spinal column – above the 33rd and final node of the spine. Some animals such as lizards and frogs do in fact have a very real ‘Third Eye’ – called a parietal eye – in the middle of their heads with retinal cells to boot; http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parietal_eye. It is in fact also their pineal gland, and it curiously – as in humans – is related to sleep and circadian rhythm, thus consciousness is in fact inextricably linked to its specific function. This is all very fascinating stuff, but the way in which this information is used by specific groups of Gnostics is our primary reason for exploring this realm of knowledge.

This 7th level of consciousness, spirituality, and hierarchy, is said by Gnostic Luciferians to be from where the ‘light’ from the ‘centre’ can be found. As such, this 1000 petal white lotus (like the pine cone with many segments), can truly be called A Thousand Points of Light. This is a term which people who follow the New World Order conspiracy will be quite familiar with; it was one of the clarion calls of George H.W.Bush’s Presidency, similar to his obsession with the term New World Order. This term 1000 points of light however has unfortunately been video edited into speeches Bush made, by appending it onto the end of his most evil sounding New World Order speeches, people have intentionally created a false impression of the way it was used by him. This is intellectually dishonest and a big part of the problem regarding all the confusion in the world; people on all sides of the fence love to misrepresent information.

These New World Order speeches were related to the fall of the Soviet Union in the late 80’s, and early 90’s, and also related to Bush’s handlers’ dreams for an empowered UN to bring ‘peace’ to the world; what he meant was neo-liberal privatization and asset stripping, to finally place New York and London in complete control of world finance and national governments across the globe (this has failed because Russia has become resurgent and fiercely independent again; just as a truly Sovereign country should be). Bush’s choice to use the ‘Thousand Points of Light’ mantra to refer to his private-public partnership charity program definitely had an esoteric aspect to it however. He always referred to it as a mechanism to gain a ‘higher purpose’, and this special choice of words, as well as the way in which he used the term, was definitely chosen to refer to the New Age Gnostic Luciferian current, which runs deep within the western world’s ‘elite’, and also amongst their technocratic middle managers who parrot their handlers’ terms repeatedly to gain favour. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thousand_points_of_light.

One of the leading expressions of this Gnostic Luciferian system is through Trans-Humanism, the belief that Mankind’s true destiny is to take control of his own evolution, to conquer death by reversing the aging process, and to thus literally become immortal God’s. As we shall see, Nazism was not much different, and superiority also denotes inferiority; an untermensch.

One artist’s impression of the Sahasrara

1000 Petal White Lotus (By Nyo)
The Sahasrara is described as having 1,000 multi-colored petals, which are arranged in 20 layers, each layer with approximately 50 petals. The pericarp is golden and within it a circular moon region is inscribed with a luminous triangle, which can be either upward- or downward-pointing.

7th or Crown Chakra either appears at the top of the head or hovering above the head. These are related to the spinal column and degrees of consciousness.
Theosophy and the road to NAZISM

Theosophy popped up in the mid to late 1800’s due to the decline of medieval Christian attitudes, the materialism of the so called ‘enlightenment’, and the overwhelming counter-revolution against the new social order (or lack thereof) building around the industrial revolution; things were changing too fast for the social fabric to cope with the rate of change, this always leads people into soul-searching. Helena Blavatsky was a Russian mystic who had travelled widely, and who was trying to synthesize Eastern beliefs with what has come to be called the ‘western esoteric tradition’ – Renaissance Hermeticism, Gnosticism, Freemasonry, Rosicrucian currents, and the emerging Spiritualist and Psychic movements. London was rife with such beliefs due to its cosmopolitan links to India (then a part of the British Empire), so Blavatsky decided to setup shop in London with a gaggle of soul-searchers looking for alternatives to Christianity. Sexual liberation was also an undercurrent which once mixed in would lead to the founding of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, and various other practical ritual magic organizations, which later attracted people such as Aleister Crowley. W.T.Stead was also immersed amongst this London occult ‘awakening’ where many strange movements arose, some faded, some stuck like napalm to the skin of humanity.

The symbol to the right is the seal of the Theosophical Society which was designed and popularized by Blavatsky. One instantly recognizable aspect of this logo is the fact that it contains two circles; one for the earthly world, surrounded by an ouroboros snake swallowing its own tail, as well as a ‘magen David’ (Numerically 666); the upper and smaller circle containing a swastika represents the spiritual centre of the cosmos. To put it simply, below represents the material realm of fleash and blood, and above represents the intellect and the etheric invisible forces that life emanates from. We have seen this arrangement before, it is simply the capstone and base configuration that this author has been detailing throughout this writing; it is simply missing the PPP-Pyramid triangle which completes the puzzle. Walter Burley Griffin was a Theosophist.

The swastika was later adopted by Adolf Hitler as the symbol for his Third Reich, but the belief system that Hitler utilized was different in many key respects. Firstly, the Völkisch Movement in Germany had been building for quite some time. The theory of genetic memory, and ancestral bloodlines that connect back through time to connect racial peoples with their hero’s of old, is a strongly Germanic current which Blavatsky (being Russian) had only slightly touched, feigning away from the racial aspect but leaning more to an ideology of spiritual evolution of ‘root races’ as she called them. Hitler’s form of Aryanism was a Nietzschean survival-of-the-fittest revelation, playing out on planet Earth with the Germanic race seen as the equivalent of Homo-sapiens-sapiens eradicating the inferior Neanderthals, whose time it was to die to make way for the superior race. Hitler believed the ‘root race’ to be a purely racial terminology, whereas Blavatsky had a vision of spiritually superior humans taking the lead to bring about the salvation of the inferior spiritual systems; hers was a superior knowledge so she thought, even though much of it was contradictory, mass plagiarism, and much was not original at all. Basically she was in the right place at the right time, and people were looking for guru’s; not much has changed today, and this is simply because of a failure of the Christian Priesthoods to ‘feed’ their flocks with the true meaning of the word of God.

Heinrich Himmler was Adolf Hitler’s right-hand man. He created and managed the crack troops of the SS (Schutzstaffel), and his chief task was to protect Hitler and other central internal vital organs of the Third Reich. He was highly efficient, cold, calculating, but most important to our discussion was his obsession with creating an Arian Mysticism that the Third Reich was to adopt as a Crowning Ideology as it emerged victorious (so they thought). The reader should notice that the symbol for the SS is two lightning bolts, and that the lapels of SS leaders (as shown above), contained the acorn surrounded by oak leaves – the oak tree, as has been mentioned, is the tree most associated with lightning, and with the primal force of Jupiter, Zeus, and more specifically to Thor, which Aryan supremacists symbolically related to. This author does not have enough space in this work to give a decent treatment to the history of Aryan Mysticism, but a good place to start is here: http://occultthirdreich.wordpress.com/2011/08/13/himmler-the-ahnenerbe-and-the-wewelsburg/

Central to the belief which Himmler was building for Hitler, was a sacred Völkisch ‘Centre’ for the Third Reich at a three turret castle called the Wewelsburg. Here Himmler surrounded himself with the racial ‘scientists’, and esoteric thinkers required in order to build a new religion; a religion of Man as God; the Nietzschean concept of the Übermensch, ‘overman’ or ‘above human’. This he thought could be attained by selectively breeding chosen human specimens,
and by exterminating those deemed to be inferior. These selected military officers would take part in special marriage rites modelled on ancient Germanic religion, and only marriage contracts approved by a special panel would be allowed to take place. Each applicant would have to provide a genealogy tracing back a few generations, and would have to pass certain physical criteria. Blonde haired and blue eyed muscular men would be the most preferable, and would be paired with blonde haired blue eyed women where possible. After a certain amount of generations, these Aryan specimens it was thought would achieve super human ability in all aspects physical, intellectual, and spiritual. Because of their higher Aryan purity, they would be much more receptive to the genetic memory of their ancestors from millennia ago, when it was thought that they had God like powers, until they lost them by inbreeding with other inferior races deemed to have recently come from apes. It has also been implied through some of the writings of Himmler’s esoteric ‘scholars’, that in fact the Aryan race were not from Earth at all, but that they were travellers from another world who had become stranded on Earth amongst a wild animal kingdom, where they had committed the ultimate sin against racial purity, by having intercourse with ape men and women called the *Untermensch* (sub-humans). This process was called Eugenics, and the darker flip side of this theory of creating a superior race was the systematic slaughter of those deemed to be inferior; Jews were the main scapegoats, but who knows what levels this superiority complex would have gotten to if it had not been stopped.

Shown to the right and below are images of the Wewelsburg, with its three prominent turrets; two architecturally subservient to a central round tower which comprised the origin (or 6th) of a planned five inner concentric ring complex. The castle was specifically chosen by Himmler based on its triple turret configuration, and also because of its almost perfect orientation with the central round tower facing North towards the Pole Star; representing the mythical Aryan homeland of Hyperborea, importantly also where the God Apollo was said by the Greeks to return to every winter, returning in the summer.

Have we not seen this concept somewhere before?

---

**Himmler’s plan for a system of concentric rings surrounding the central castle at Wewelsburg; plans captured post-WWII.**

![Aerial view of Wewelsburg Castle looking from the North.](http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3AWewelsburg_Luftbild.jpg)

![Side view of Wewelsburg Castle looking East.](http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3AWewelsburg.JPG)

**Five Main Central Rings surrounding the 6th, or Origin. Notice the almost exact North pointing orientation of the castle.**

---

**TOP-RIGHT GROUND PLAN OF WEWELSBURG DEVELOPMENT USED UNDER TERMS OF FAIR USE FOR A NON-COMMERCIAL EDUCATIONAL PURSUIT. BOTTOM LEFT IMAGE A DERIVATIVE BY THE AUTHOR OF THIS SAME IMAGE. IMAGE MAY BE SUBJECT TO COPYRIGHT BY THE AGENCY THAT PERFORMED THE CREATION OF THE IMAGE.**


**AERIAL VIEW OF WEWELSBURG A CROPPED DERIVATIVE BY THE AUTHOR OF AN ORIGINAL by Wolfram Czeschick Wewelsburg_09M6_38_29_11.jpg derivative work: Hic et nunc (CC-BY-SA-3.0) [http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/], via Wikimedia Commons.**

http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3AWewelsburg_Luftbild.jpg

**SIDE VIEW OF WEWELSBURG A CROPPED DERIVATIVE BY THE AUTHOR OF AN ORIGINAL by Würfel at the German language Wikipedia [GFDL (http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/fdl.html) or CC-BY-SA-3.0 (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/)], via Wikimedia Commons.**

http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3AWewelsburg.JPG
One central aspect of Aryan thought in the Third Reich, which has stood out for many historians studying the esoteric aspects of Aryan Mysticism, is the fascination within the German hierarchy and aristocracy with the operatic work of Richard Wagner; especially his masterpiece of Lohengrin based on aspects of the Swan Knight tradition, and also the Parzival Grail Quest tradition. This tendency towards the archaic and romantic, has long born influence on the chivalric urge of mankind to create a ‘Brotherhood’, but there is a darker esoteric side to this romanticism. The same social convulsions that threatened to tear up the social fabric in the United Kingdom, which directly fuelled the Theosophical movement, did indeed manifest in Germany more than anywhere else. The extremely quick rise of racism in Germany, can be directly linked to the industrial revolution and the urbanization of the human population, many of whom were no longer required to work the fields and left for the cities to find work. This concentration of people having left a previously long engrained agrarian order, led to a melting pot of ideologies all at the same time, and the speed of the ethnic and thus cultural mixing, especially in Austria, sparked racial shockwaves that had dire consequences.

One way of reasserting cultural identity, is to delve back into the perceived national past, and to romanticize about the ‘paradise’ that was lost; a nostalgia for the agrarian feudalism and adventurous spirit of personal quests. Richard Wagner was so successful because he had hit a cultural nerve with Germanic peoples at the right time in history. German occultists took this new found expression of cultural identity through art, and turned it into a guiding ideology of how to create a ‘new order’. This romanticism of spiritual and personal questing, was uniquely suited to attract esoteric groups that felt a need to play a social role other than the one they had been filling. This tendency can also be seen in certain Masonic orders who play dress-up as Knights Templar, and who meet in ‘Presbyteries’ to play act scenes from the Crusades. People have an underlying need for ritual in their lives. To most people nowadays this might be a purely materialistic expression, such as a shopping addiction, or an obsession with sport and the associated tribal group think. To people such as Himmler who are sociopaths however, this ritual urge plays out on a much grander megalomanical scale, and when enough of these type of people get it into their heads that they have a destiny to create things such as the Übermenschrôm, then the world is in for a shock; as we are all now too aware. This tendency has even now remained within elite circles, and as this author has been explaining, it always materializes through the urge for a select few to rule over ALL of creation. As such the 5 Rings of Order, with the 6th as the Earthly centre, always seems to come back into vogue. Did Himmler simply copy Walter Burley Griffin’s plan of Canberra, or did Himmler have contacts with people of a much more international character than simply his Germanic mystics looking for a ‘sacred centre’?

It should be remembered that Edward VIII who laid the cornerstone for the future Parliament of Canberra, was an admirer of Hitler and his system of fascism, which Edward considered to be a superior political philosophy to democracy. Edward as well as many other British and European royals, have been quoted as bragging that they only have Germanic blood in their veins. Could a form of racial Aryan ‘Christianity’ (the breeding of a Man of their choosing as a Messiah), similar to that of the belief of Heinrich Himmler be current among the House of Windsor, who were previously known as Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, until they changed their name in 1917 so that their German associations were dropped? Would this ideology be much different than that which was current among the Holy Roman Emperors of the second millennium? The Emperors were ceremonially Crowned on the five step pyramid/order, with a throne or coronation chair as the 6th, the Crown being the 7th. Did any of them consider creating a form of ritualistic expression that would make it possible to birth a ‘Christ child’ of their choosing, to rule as an Emperor over a world Empire of 10 Kings? These are the big questions to be asked.

The St. Clair Bloodline.
We now explore briefly a peculiarity that the author has discovered regarding the island of Tasmania, which seems to have been setup as a mythical Hyperborea, associated with the Polar Axis and the World Tree, and a home for the ritual expression of a deistic religion that revolves around the god Apollo, and of course his nine Muses. Tasmania is a beautiful island, the author should know because it is his home. Over half of the island is locked up in world heritage sites and National Parks. One of these parks is called Walls of Jerusalem National Park, and it lies on a highland plateau with the Southern boarder straddling Australia’s deepest lake known as Lake St. Clair. This lake used to be the headwater of Tasmania’s largest river, the Derwent, until 1950 when a second lake was created by a damming project, just below lake St. Clair, called Lake King William. This lake sits at the base of the King William Range which was named in the mid-1850’s. Three mountains, mount King William I, II, and III, create three peaks on this range.
The river Derwent also derives its name from the ancient British/Celtic root word for oak, which is also where the word Druid etymologically descends from. Thus the Derwent, when applied to the name of a river, can be said to mean the river of oak trees.

The pure waters of the Tasmanian highlands which fall in Walls of Jerusalem National Park, run into the pristine Lake St Clair, then run into Lake King William, where they exit through the Derwent, then run across the length of the Island out into the Derwent estuary, where they are birthed into Storm Bay and the Southern Ocean. By themselves these associations might seem rather random, but the name St Clai has long been associated with Freemasonry, and more specifically with Rosslyn Chapel, as well as the whole Rennes-le-Château and Da Vinci Code conspiracy that claims the St Clair bloodline to be the ‘sacred feminine’, reputed to be of the bloodline of Jesus Christ. Jesus Christ most certainly did not have children; the question however is what the Gnostic Sect we have been identifying believes the St Clair bloodline to represent. Is Prince William Arthur Philip Louis Windsor the long awaited British Monarch equivalent of a new King Arthur, to rule over a new Round Table of Knights? Perhaps he is a child Sovereign of the sacred druid grove, where the deistic spirits of a Gnostic ‘heaven’ are supposed to meet the terrestrial world? Who can be sure. One thing is for sure, the many other deistic toponyms on the island of Tasmania definitely single it out as a sacred grove. The Arthur Range for instance (indicated on previous map), is split into two halves, the Western Arthur Range, and the Eastern Arthur Range. Both have a string of pristine alpine lakes, strung out across a high ridge with toponyms named and numbered in order as follows from west to east below;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WESTERN ARTHUR RANGE TOPONYMS IN NUMBERED ORDER FROM WEST TO EAST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Western Arthur Range is then divided from the Eastern Arthur Range by a slim but lengthy ridge called

**LUCIFER RIDGE** and a subsidiary hill called **CERBERUS HILL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EASTERN ARTHUR RANGE TOPONYMS IN NUMBERED ORDER FROM NORTH TO SOUTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These toponyms are derived from the official **1:100,000 Topographic Maps** available from [TasMap](http://www.tasmap.tas.gov.au), a Tasmanian state government subsidiary.

The Planets have been placed in order as if this range is in homage to the planetary gods. Many of the associated characters from renaissance and ‘enlightenment’ polydeism are also given prominence. The two ranges are symbolically separated by Lucifer ridge and Cerberus hill. Lucifer we have discussed, Cerberus was the three headed hound of hell that guarded the entrance to the underworld. Standing to either side of Lucifer ridge is ‘West Portal’ and ‘East Portal’.

Of note in this arrangement, other than Lucifer ridge in such an important position, is the toponym **The Phoenix** which sits between lake Mars and lake Venus. All of the planets are in the order of their orbital distances from the Sun, so the placement between Venus and Mars signifies that ‘the Phoenix’ relates to planet Earth. Another important aspect of ‘the Phoenix’, is that a rivulet runs off its slope, directly into a river system called Collins River. The name Collins seems to have great significance in regard to Tasmania the capstone and sacred grove of the Empire of the Phoenix. Coincidentally, Helena Blavatsky upon setting up in London published a periodical called ‘Lucifer’ (1887-97). The periodicals co-editor, Mabel Collins, whose name appeared together with Blavatsky’s on the front cover, was integral to its creation. [http://www.austheos.org.au/indices/LUCIFR.HTM](http://www.austheos.org.au/indices/LUCIFR.HTM) [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mabel_Collins](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mabel_Collins). In the end, Blavatsky and Collins had an argument and ended up in court, they never reconciled. Theosophy is rife with arrogant personalities that can never agree; spiritual superiority complexes and the quest to be the most prominent guru create an explosive mix.

Mabel Collins was frequently a contributor to the Pall Mall Gazette, whilst William Thomas Stead was the editor. He had a habit of almost always hiring only young ladies, and Mabel was especially pretty – also quite the sexual libertine – so perhaps the alleged occultist named Robert D’Onston Stephenson, who was accused of being Jack the Ripper. Aleister Crowley also knew Collins, but details on their personal relationship – if there was one – have not materialized.

The centre-piece of the Eastern Arthur Range, which may stand in the position of the Sun in the order of solar system bodies, is called Federation Peak. Supposedly representing the Federation of Australia, this could be a ‘blind’ for another type of Federation, that of the Empire of the Phoenix. Two small lakes that sit at the bottom of this peak – only metres apart – standing all by themselves, are important as they relate to the Knights Templar. One is called Lake Payens, and is certainly named after Hugues de Payens, the first Grand Master of the Knights Templar. The other is called Lake Gaston, and is certainly named after the first property owned by the Templar’s in the Holy Land (Outremer as it was called), a castle they acquired in the 1130’s originally called Barghas, but renamed by the Templar’s as castle Gaston. Hugh de Payens, in 1128, importantly was the man who created the Templar Order in England, that went on to build the Temple Church, the apex to which the two ceremonial ships of Theseus for the United States and United Kingdom are now esoterically moored to in a Pyramid.
Swans of Apollo from Hyperborea, the mythical polar land.

The following website is highly recommended by the author for anyone interested in the historical mythos of Apollo, and his relationship with the mythical land of Hyperborea: [http://www.pelagians.org/website1/01_00.htm](http://www.pelagians.org/website1/01_00.htm) by Nicolae Densusianu. An important excerpt from this website, which quotes pivotal ancient Greek historian Diodorus Siculus is quoted below.

**SOURCE:** [http://www.pelagians.org/website1/05_01.htm](http://www.pelagians.org/website1/05_01.htm)


"Now, after we have described the northern parts of Asia, we believe it is of interest to also mention here what is being told about the Hyperboreans. Among the writers of antiquity, Hecateus (Abderita) and others, tell that, facing the land of the Celts in the parts of the Ocean, there is an island, which is not smaller than Sicily, situated in the northern region and inhabited by the Hyperboreans, so named because they are more distant than the wind Boreas. Here the soil is very good and fertile, the temperate climate excellent, and because of this, the fruits are produced here twice a year (cf. p.68-69). It is said that Latona, (Leto), Apollo’s mother, was born here, and that’s why Apollo is venerated here more than the other gods; and because the Hyperboreans of this island celebrate this god every day, continuously singing his praises and giving him the greatest honors, it is said that these men are like a sort of priests of Apollo.

There is also in this island (Hecateus uses here a form of expression by which he gives a vague indication of location, meaning, in the parts of the Ocean, in the parts of the island, or in its vicinity) a magnificent holy grove of Apollo, of a considerable size, and a renowned temple, the exterior shape of which is spherical, and which temple is decorated with many offerings (cf.p.72-73).

This god, Apollo, also has a holy city of his own, and the people who dwell in this city are mostly other players (the shape of this instrument resembles exactly the Romanian “cobza” of today), who, during the divine service, play in unison the cithers, and sing hymns, honoring and praising the God’s deeds. The Hyperboreans have a distinctive way of talking (dialectos) and show a very familiar friendship to the Greeks, especially to the Athenians and the inhabitants of Delos (the old inhabitants of Athens and Delos were Pelagians); this goodwill of theirs had been established and confirmed since the oldest of times. It is even said that some of the Greeks went to the Hyperboreans and left there very precious gifts, inscribed with Greek letters; and that, similarly, Abaris came from there to Greece, and renewed the old friendship and kinship with the Delians.

It is also said that from this island, the whole of Selina (Selene) can be seen at a short distance from earth, and that some heights can be seen also in it. It is also said that god Apollo comes to this island every 19 years, during which time the constellations make their periodic cycle on the sky. During the time of the God’s apparition in their island, beginning with the spring equinox, until the rising of the Pleiades in the first half of the month of May, the Hyperboreans play the cithers at night and dance in circles (hora), enjoying these beautiful days. The mastery of the city and the supreme administration of the temple belong to the Boreazi, who are descendants of Boreas, and they rule successively, by right”.

**We showed so far the fragment of Hecateus Abderita, transmitted by Diodorus Siculus.**

On the other hand, the sophist Claudius Aelianus, who lived at the time of the emperor Adrian, transmits another fragment from Hecateus’ writings, regarding this important temple of the prehistory: “Not only the poets”, says Aelianus, “but also other writers, celebrate the Hyperborean people and the honors they bring to Apollo. Among others, Hecateus Abderita, but not the one from Miletus, relates that Apollo’s priests are the sons of Boreas and Chiona, three brothers in all, six ells tall. When they hold, at the usual time, the solemn divine service, or prayer, countless flocks of swans fly there from the mountains which they name Ripaie, and these swans, after flying firstly around the temple, like they wished to purify it, descend to the court of the temple, which is very spacious and beautiful. During the divine service, while the temple singers intone praises to god Apollo, in a sort of melodies specific to them, and while the cither players accompany in unison the harmonious melody of the singers, from outside the temple, the swans join in their singing, gaggling together; and it must be noted that these swans make no mistake, like emitting dissonant or unpleasant sounds, but follow the tone and the start given by the master of the choir, and sing together with the singers, who are most accustomed with the holy hymns. After the hymn ends, this ‘birds’ choir’ withdraws, looking like they have come here with only the special purpose of celebrating the god, of listening all day to the honors done to the gods, of singing together and delighting others at the same time”.

**These are the precious fragments preserved from the writings of Hecateus, about the magnificent temple of Apollo from the land of the Hyperboreans.**

Is Tasmania a sacred island and grove dedicated to the Swans of Apollo? Apollo’s mother Leto, was raped by Zeus in disguise as a Swan, thus the Swan was sacred to Apollo. Due to Apollo’s connection with poets and writers (the Nine Muses of Mt Parnassus), were the Knights Templar or their modern Freemasonic and Gnostic imitators fond of the number nine for this same connection with poets and writers (the Nine Muses of Mt Parnassus), were the Knights Templar turret Wewelsburg castle of Himmler, which also faced towards the polar land of Hyperborea.

Book of Revelation, the anti-Christ character is called Apollyon! The Destroyer! And what about that three turret tower amidst the arms of Canberra, which looks very much like the three turret Wewelsburg castle of Himmler, which also faced towards the polar land of Hyperborea.

In Aryan mysticism, Hyperborea was the original homeland of their supposed Aryan Man god hero ancestors! Was the Teutonic genie actually put back in the bottle after WWII? Do the Anglo-Saxon ‘elite’ (also Germanic stock), who run the United States and United Kingdom, want to make another attempt at Man God Empire, this time using a fake peace organization called the United Nations, whilst they create and fund terrorism on purpose in order to then fight it whilst bringing back in Fascism for our ‘safety’?

**SUMMARY:** The core ideology behind Nazism was international; it was never defeated. A Gnostic Sect that worships Apollo – another name for the Biblical concept of Lucifer – has taken control of the mechanisms of government and finance, and it is now poised to thrust Islam and Christianity against each other. By using false flag terrorism, and mass ritual human sacrifice, they aim to get their ‘Order out of Chaos’. Abraham is their real enemy, and peaceful Muslims and Christians MUST unite in common cause to expose this millennia old evil emerging once more for destruction. Remember, the Pen is mightier than the Sword!
SS, Schwarze Sonne: Black Sun

It has been suggested by some researchers of Nazi Aryan Mysticism, that the acronym SS did not mean Schutzstaffel at all for the initiated Nazi elite. In fact it is said that the two lightning bolts, each in the form of an S, did in fact stand for “Schwarze Sonne”, meaning Black Sun. At the bottom right of this page, the reader can see the round floor of Wewelsburg on the ‘Oberguppenführersaal’, which translates to Upper-Group-Leaders-Hall. This hall was placed at the very centre of the 5 Inner Rings of the Wewelsburg complex, within the main Northern round tower, right where we might expect to find Arthur’s Round Table at the 6th, or Origin. In fact the whole complex was riddled with rooms named after Nordic mythology, including King Arthur (the Celts were also considered to be Indo-Aryans). This central hall also contained 12 columns joined by a groined vault. This was the hall for the twelve highest ranking SS-officers; the new ‘knights’. Rebuilding only stopped in 1943, when Nazi Germany realized that more resources were necessary for the fight rather than waste on the esoteric dreams of the SS Generals and Himmler.

What is interesting about this Black Sun symbol, is that it is composed of 12 lightning bolts emanating from a sacred black centre, with two concentric circles. There are 12 months in a year, with the moon being Full (white) and then New (black/invisible) for each month. An additional 10 days also makes up 365 days, thus every year the months fall on a staggered basis. This symbol seems to combine the same black and white alternating pattern (see next page for Arthurs Round table at the Great Hall of Winchester Castle). When the Sun and Moon perfectly line up as observed from a specific geographic location on Earth at the New Moon phase, a Solar eclipse syzygy results. This is obviously the easiest explanation for the term Black Sun, because the corona (from the root word for Crown) of the Sun can still be seen like a Crown of fire around the fully black central Moon. Shown to the right, the Black Sun symbol has been inserted where Arthur Circle (Sun) and Tasmania Circle (Moon) are located in the Canberra crypto-glyph. The radiating lightning bolts are also very appropriate, based on the fact that we have already established that Canberra and its lightning rod pyramid apex represent the Axis-Mundi, and that Tasmania is the cap-stone, we can see that this is an exact esoteric fit.

There are 7 naked eye visible moving luminaries in the night sky, excluding comets. 5 of them are pin points resembling very bright stars; Venus, Mars, Mercury, Jupiter and Saturn. The remaining 2 are much larger and almost exactly the same size, and are the two main lights that rule the day and night; Sun and Moon respectively. We have found the proper location of the Sun and the Moon; where the other 5 fit is quite obvious. The 666 centre (Axis-Mundi) represents Earth, thus Canberra is built into an Earth mound. We are all very accustomed to seeing the heliocentric order of the solar system on diagrams, but another way of considering the planets, is to consider their distance from Earth on various occasions in relation to the fixed Zodiac stars. This is an Earth centric view, and the planets in fact would trace beautiful flower like mandalas as they weave closer and farther away like a spirogram. If we consider however that each planet can only mechanically come within a certain distance of Earth before it starts to move away from us, and that this closest approach can occur at any position on the zodiac, then we can create a hierarchy for the closest approaches to Earth using concentric circles fixed by the Zodiac.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Planet</th>
<th>Closest Distance to Earth</th>
<th>Corollary Circle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Venus</td>
<td>38.15 million km</td>
<td>5. Capital Circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars</td>
<td>57.6 million km</td>
<td>4. State Circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>77.28 million km</td>
<td>3. National Circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jupiter</td>
<td>588 million km</td>
<td>2. Dominion Circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturn</td>
<td>1201.47 million km</td>
<td>1. Empire Circle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This order is shown in the upper right diagram. Venus, the female/internal principle is the central circle which should be expected. Mars, the male/external principle is the next circle surrounding and protecting Venus, right where we would expect it to be. Conjoined together these male and female principles create the child principle in the centre, the 666 or Earth centre. Mercury is in between them all; appropriate as Mercury is considered to be the traveller in Roman and Greek (Hermes) mythos, with access-all-areas. Jupiter is next, with this circle also able to connect with Arthur Circle (the Sun); appropriate for the ‘father’ of the deistic gods including Apollo. Finally the outer circle is Saturn; ‘Old Father Time’. This is very appropriate because Tasmania Circle is thus ‘outside of time’, and Arthur Circle (the Sun) is the one which is able to transit between the land ‘out of time’, and the ‘land within time’. Arthur, the Sun, thus stands for Apollo, who also became heavily related to Helios, the Sun in Greek mythology. Arthur, the Sun, is the male principle of the upper world which is ‘outside of time’, Tasmania Circle which is the Moon is thus the feminine principle of this upper world which is ‘outside of time’. These two upper circles create a male and female principle with a child centre (777), and below, Mars and Venus make a male and female principle with a child centre (666). Both of these ‘children’ are connected by the lightning bolt world tree, much like Lucifer was thrown from heaven to the Earth. Is this diagram to prove that Lucifer now has regained access to both Earth and Heaven? A ‘stairway to heaven’ for the ‘light bearer’? To symbolically sit on the Throne of God (out of time) and rule over all of His creation (within time) below? Canberra’s government radio station is not called ABC 666 AM for no good reason.

**Obergruppenführersaal with Schwarze Sonne Sacred Centre**

---

**Canberra’s government radio station is not called ABC 666 AM for no good reason.**

---

**Obergruppenführersaal with Schwarze Sonne Sacred Centre**
King Arthur: Apollyon, the Anti-Christ?

On the right is an image of ‘Arthur’s Round Table’ on the wall of the Great Hall in Winchester Castle, England. In the late 13th century there was a revival of interest in Arthurian legends throughout the British Isles. This was mainly because the Norman aristocracy had become somewhat estranged from their continental cousins, and a rivalry had begun. This would eventually lead to the so-called ‘Hundreds Year War’, and towards the end, the British were thoroughly identifying themselves as a separate identity. Keen to assert this identity the barons and court poets swung into action to study and embellish the Arthurian legend for political purposes. The round table shown on the right was created by Edward I around 1280 (carbon dating has verified this), and it is made from 7 oak trees in 121 pieces, weighing about one ton. The 12 legs plus the 13th central leg have gone missing.

Early in the 16th century, during the reign of Henry VIII, a revival of interest in Arthur prompted Henry to have the table painted. His father, Henry VII, was anxious to establish his true right to the throne after the Wars of the Roses, so links to Saxons and Britons were found. Henry VII’s first son was named Arthur, but after he died Henry VIII inherited the throne. To impress Charles V of Spain, who connected himself with Charlemagne in much the same way as Henry did with Arthur, Henry had the table painted, and he placed the Tudor rose in the centre with the names of the 24 knights of the round table around the outside. Henry VIII also painted an image of Arthur in his own likeness at the top (before he became obese). Of interest to the reader will be the use of 12 black radiating sections alternating with white. This is exactly the same as the New Moon-Full Moon cycle throughout the year, repeating 12 times. Arthur sits in the gap which would be the 10 day difference between 355 days, and 365 days; thus making him the 25th member. The likeness between this layout and the Black Sun used by Himmler is quite remarkable, regardless of the lack of lightning bolt motifs, considering that Himmler was also fascinated with King Arthur and Grail Quests. In the Book of Ezekiel, in reference to the idolatry of the Houses of Israel, some unbelievable parallels are made to this system we are exploring.

Ezekiel 8:1-3 And it came to pass in the sixth year, in the sixth month, in the fifth day of the month, as I sat in mine house, and the elders of Judah sat before me, that the hand of the Lord GOD fell there upon me. Then I beheld, and lo a likeness as the appearance of fire: from the appearance of his loins even downward, fire; and from his loins even upward, as the appearance of brightness, as the colour of amber. And he put forth the form of an hand, and took me by a lock of mine head; and the spirit lifted me up between the earth and the heaven, and brought me in the visions of God to Jerusalem, to the door of the inner gate that looketh toward the north; and there was the seat of the image of jealousy, which provoketh to jealousy.

Ezekiel 8:6-8 And, behold, the glory of the God of Israel was there, according to the vision that I saw in the plain. Then said he unto me, Son of man, lift up thine eyes now the way toward the north. So I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the north, and behold northward at the gate of the altar this image of jealousy in the entry. He said furthermore unto me, Son of man, seest thou what they do? Even the great abominations that the house of Israel committeth here, that I should go far from my sanctuary; but thou seekest yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations.

Ezekiel 8:7-12 And he brought me to the door of the court; and when I looked, behold a hole in the wall. Then said he unto me, Son of man, dig now in the wall: and when I had digged in the wall, behold a door. And he said unto me, Go in, and behold the wicked abominations that they do here. So I went in and saw; and behold every form of creeping things, and abominable beasts, and all the idols of the house of Israel, poured upon the wall round about. And there stood before them seventy men of the ancients of the house of Israel, and in the midst of them stood Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, with every man his censer in his hand; and a thick cloud of incense went up. Then he said unto me, Son of man, hast thou seen what the ancients of the house of Israel do in the dark, every man in the chambers of his imagery? for they say, The LORD seeth us not; the LORD hath forsaken the earth.

Ezekiel 8:13-15 He said also unto me, Turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations that they do. Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the LORD’S house which was toward the north; and behold, there were women weeping for Tammuz. Then he said unto me, Hast thou this, O son of man? Turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations.

Ezekiel 8:16-18 And he brought me into the inner court of the LORD’S house, and, behold, at the door of the temple of the LORD, between the porch and the altar, were about five and twenty men, with their backs toward the temple of the LORD, and their faces toward the east; and they worshipped the sun toward the east. Then he said unto me, Hast thou seen this, O son of man? Is it a light thing to the house of Judah that they commit the abominations which they commit here? For they have filled the land with violence, and have returned to provoke me to anger: and, lo, they put the branch to their nose. Therefore will I also deal in fury: mine hand shall be greatly kindled against them.

(EmpHASIS added by Author)

Ezekiel was a member of the group of Priests, and members of the hierarchy of the land of Israel and Judah, who had been taken in the initial captivity of Nebuchadnezzar in 597BC. Writing in the 6th year, 6th month, and 5th day of his captivity, he is given a vision of what the remnant remaining in Jerusalem were doing, and a warning that their abominations would not escape punishment. The term ‘image of jealousy’ is used repeatedly, and relates to the worship of man-made graven images. The entry way to the North is also a reference to the Great Pyramid of Giza – which as we have already seen is connected with the Temple in Jerusalem – because the only entrance was on the North, at 666 inches from the pavement, on the 18th course (6+6+6), and importantly it faced the Pole Star which relates to the ‘snake’ on the World Tree. An especially potent ‘image of jealousy’, would perhaps be a crypto-glyph made in the manner of the PPP-Pyramid of God, which has been setup in order to accommodate a Man, and also his entourage, to enact their rule over the Earth as Gods invoking the Polar, or Hyperborean archetype; just like Himmler was attempting to setup for the Third Reich.

Secondly, the weeping of women for Tammuz was a rite that was performed after the Summer Solstice, to bewail the fall of the Sun from the Solstice point, which is the highest it rises to in the daytime sky in any particular year. The particular Arthur for which the Arthur Circle in the Canberra plan is named after, is the first full Governor of Tasmania, Sir George Arthur. David Collins was only a Lieutenant Governor, but Sir George Arthur was the first full Governor, and importantly he was a ‘Knight of the Realm’. The most important attribute of Sir George Arthur however was that he was born on 21 June 1784, the Summer Solstice. Prince William Arthur Philip Louis Windsor – otherwise known currently as the Duke of Cambridge – was also born on the Summer Solstice during a Sun-Moon syzygy known as a Solar Eclipse. If Arthur is equivalent to Apollo, and Apollo’s leading attribute is the light of the Sun, then Prince William would qualify to be such a Sun King, and the Canberra crypto-glyph testifies esoterically to this. Also, being born on the date of a Solar eclipse during the Summer Solstice, also equates to the ‘upper world’ Horus alignment of the Moon (feminine), and Sun (masculine), being in syzygy with the Earth below, Man Child 666. Prince William seems destined in this author’s calculation, to be the candidate to claim the role of this ‘lightning strike’ which connects this Gnostic Sects ‘concocted ‘upper world’, to their ‘lower world’; William is Apollo, Arthur, the Horus Child, or more correctly, Apollyon from the Book of Revelation. Considering the first Prince of Wales was known as the Black Prince, the Black Sun is appropriate; but it is also a fact that the Black Prince never became King; he died before his father Edward III who remerged the Round Table.

Add to this the fact that Ezekiel says “about five and twenty men, with their backs toward the temple of the LORD, and their faces toward the east; and they worshipped the sun toward the east” and we have the 25 Knights of Arthur’s Round Table, worshippers the Sun, which is the representation of their own Man Leader, the ‘light bringer’, who is one of their own number. There are also 25 Knights of the Order of the Garter, and William was the 1000th member inaugurated in the Order in 2008. There’s no rocket science involved here, just men and women creating a custom made Man God to rule over them and the whole Earth; the same crime of the King of Babylon which Isaiah specifically calls Lucifer [Isaiah 14:12], and the same dream of every tyrant in history, including Himmler and Hitler.

![Image of Arthur's Round Table in Winchester Castle. 24 Knights alternating Black and White, with King Arthur sitting as the 25th and leading Knight. Tudor Rose at centre.](http://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File%3AThe_round_table%2C_Great_Hall%2C_Winchester_Castle_-_geograph.org.uk_-_1540331.jpg)
Aleister Crowley: Externalizing the Whore of BABALON

It is not the intention of this author to spend any more time talking about Aleister Crowley than is necessary. It is however necessary to give him a brief treatment, because rather than being a crazy unimportant self proclaimed servant of Lucifer, he was in fact connected with a secret occult tradition that had existed since at least the early 16th century, an organization that only went by the acronym AA. Tracing this society is extremely hard, but their system was almost certainly a form of Gnostic Gnosticism, which was either transmitted from the time of Jesus Christ — after having been transmitted to them from Babylonia — or it was revived by a group of people who had intimate knowledge of this Gnostic System. Whether Aleister Crowley was introduced to this system before he became interested in the occult, or whether he was invited to externalize parts of their system after he had made an impression on a certain group of individuals, is not known to the author. This group frequented libertine sects and religious break away groups, and infiltrated many Christian denominations, chiefly the ones in Britain that were shielded from the Vatican at that time. One of the sects which definitely were affiliated with the AA, were a group known simply as the ‘Family of Love’. Original Rosscrucians, such as Johannes Valentinus Andreea, who definitely wrote The Chemical Wedding of Christian Rosenkreutz, are certainly connected to the AA, chiefly because of the symbolism in that short book, which betrays the deistic system beneath the skin masquerading as a form of Protestant Christianity; it most certainly is/was not.

Crowley externalized a Gnostic occult system called Thelema, which he termed “Scientific Illuminism”, and which he simply called the A:.A:. with the motto “The method of science, the aim of religion”. Thelema goes by the maxim “Do what thou wilt shall be the whole of the Law. Love is the law, love under will”; as such it is simply an outright rejection of the will of God, the Law of Moses, and the claim by Jesus that the Father requires His will to be obeyed. Use of the word ‘Love’ is simply a ‘blind’ for Love of Lust; sex and death; procreation and expiration. Claiming ‘scientific method’, is simply a clever ploy to attract materialistic people who want to act out Practical Sex Magic rituals based on the science of procreative powers. This is why the A:.A:. is chiefly designed along lines of Theravada Budhism, Vedantic Yoga, and ceremonial magic, modelled around the so called ‘Tree of Life’ of Qabalistic tradition. Because ‘Sex Magic’ is ‘tangible’, and physically able to be experienced, it was the perfect ritual medium to design a sacred prostitution cult around, which would attract nihilistic young men and women disparaged by modern society, people looking for an outlet for that frustration. The music and entertainment industry in the United States, and the United Kingdom, have become utterly infested with networks of promoters and performers involved with the A:.A:. and associated cults such as the O.T.O and A.M.O.R.C. Children’s programs, and the creation of teen-ids, are the most sought after area of infiltration due to the ease of manipulating the development of young minds. Most people in the A:.A:. however, just like most initiatory cults, never have any idea of the true depravity they have to go to in order to reach the heights of the organization. Initiates are lured in by the aspect of ‘brotherhood’ or ‘sisterhood’, which at its core is simply tribal group-think. All occult organizations use peer-pressure to push their initiates further and further along the path of no return. It is apparently no fun to be personally depraved without taking as many people along for the same ride as is humanly possible. The exact details of the higher rites this author will leave to the reader to research, to fish through the testimonies and denials by cult members, who also defend their organization as voraciously as would be expected from anyone assuming to have a ‘scientific’ system.


At the heart of this system is an age old Gnostic abomination known as Sexual Sacramentalism: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sexual_sacramentalsm Practiced by the filthiest sects of Gnostics known as Borborites, Phibionites, and Nicolaitans (warned of in the Book of Revelation), they had systems very similar to ‘Ophite’ Gnostics who worshipped the snake, calling it the redeeming agent of mankind against the deceptions of YHWH from the Bible; although they gave YHWH many different titles and attributes of profanation. These Gnostic systems are a 180° reversal of the beliefs expounded in the Bible, which would be expected from people who are simply trying to place Man above God, and to destroy the correct hierarchy of the Cosmic Order which emanates from the Trinity, and then down to the individual soul. Common to these specific beliefs is the tendency to place a female power in the “highest heaven”, the Eighth, which encompasses the Seventh, where it is said that YHWH (or one of his many profaned names) has entrenched himself as the demiurge (the deceiving creator of material existence). In order to ‘redeem’ themselves, these initiates believe that acts such as Sexual Sacramentalism will allow them to ascend above the 7th heaven, avoiding YHWH, and to return to their ‘mother’ Barbēlō (who is actually deemed a mother-father androgyny, though the female aspect is accentuated). Crowley simply altered the words Barbēlō, and Babylon, by a few letters so that his sacred prostitute would be called BABALON; he added two A’s into the name to denote the A:.A:. The actual Babylonian sacred prostitute was known as Ishtar. He then added a ‘soft core’ version of the rite of Sexual Sacramentalsm (consumption of menses and semen), calling it the Gnostic Mass and also the Mass of the Phoenix, which uses something called a ‘Cake of Light’. This Cake contains ‘traces’ of certain bodily fluids, however in the higher rites of the A:.A:. and associated orders, who knows what levels these people go to in order to recreate this Gnostic abomination in its original ‘hard core’ form. This author is inclined to think that the modern higher grades in fact do much worse than even the original Borborites did. The ‘soft core’ ritual is just a primer, in order to trap vulnerable souls into a peer-pressure atmosphere, which slowly introduces the poor soul to further and further abomination. From his Book of the Law, III:23-25;

For perfume mix meal & honey & thick leavings of red wine; then oil of Abramelin and olive oil, and afterward soften & smooth down with rich fresh blood. The best blood is of the moon, monthly: [menses] then the fresh blood of a child, or dropping from the host of heaven: then of enemies; then of the priest or of the worshippers: lost of some beast, no matter what. This burn: of this make cakes & eat unto me. This hath also another use: let it be laid before me, and keep thick with perfumes of your orison: it shall become full of beetles as it were and creeping things sacred unto me. — Crowley, Book of the Law, III:23-25

Crowley was simply a sick reprobate looking to take as many souls as possible with him into damnation. He was not a lone wolf however, and the faithful Christian and Muslim should take this threat quite seriously, because mass human sacrifice rituals are the modern day manifestation of these groups being allowed to operate. Many high ranking people from aristocratic circles in the UK, on the European continent, and in America, since before the days of the Hell Fire Club, have performed such ritual acts of abomination out of the sickness of their souls. Of chief importance to the reader should be that the controllers of the Anglo-American Empire, and also the European Union, are in fact affiliated with this kind of Gnosticism. They are planning to create a ruler known as Apollyon in the Bible, and to put him in charge of the world and also a symbolic recreation of the 7th Heaven (Tasmania), such that he will claim to be God and Man at the same time; the anti-Christ.
Of relevance to our discussions, is the use by Crowley of the numbers 666 and 777. Crowley’s identification as the ‘Great Beast 666’ from the Book of Revelation, which he liked to call ‘To Mega Therion’, is probably the best known aspect of Crowley, but of much more interest is his use of the number 777. Crowley’s work “Liber 777 Vel Prolegoma Symbolica Ad Systemam Sceptico-Mysticæ Viae Explicande, Fundamentum Hieroglyphicum Sanctissimorum Scientiae Summarum” was designated a “Class B” document by Crowley. The title refers to a lightning flash descending the diagrammatic world, the zig-zag pattern suggesting three diminishing 7s. It consists of roughly 191 columns, with each row corresponding to a specific Sephirah or path on the Tree of Life for a total of 35 rows, and is used for a quick reference, for corresponding mnemonics, and factors of religion for use in magic (for instance, an evocation of Venus would have one looking across that column for the colour corresponding to Venus, which would denote the colour of his or her robe, and use of Venusian incense ... simply polydeism).

The use of a Lightning Bolt to denote the connection between the 777 and the 666 is directly related to the occult system embedded in both Nazi Aryan Mysticism, and the Canberra crypto-glyph (as well as Tasmania, the symbolic 7 Heaven). The Seal of the A.A.: shown on the previous page, centrally contains a Vesica Piscis (the symbol of the female generative organ), appropriate to a Sex Magic Cult and also an entity called the Whore of Babylon in the Bible. The widest section directly in the middle has a cross-bar, and at both ends sits stylistic Templar Crosses. The apex of the Vesica Piscis also has a third cross creating a trine of iconography, such as the many churches and basilicas of the Roman Catholic church dedicated to Marian Dogma; ceilings of the Fall of Man, Horus-Child Nimbus, in the Crest (Crown) almost always sky blue with gold stars painted on them. Accompanying each of the three Templar Crosses which stand for 666 in the Canberra crypto-glyph, is the number 77, thus attaching the Heavenly Jubilee (7x7=49; the symbol of freedom from bondage), to the 666, a profanation, explained by Biblical numerology because Babylon was the City of Bondage in the Bible. Applying the number for the Jubilee three times to the three components of the 666, is to symbolize that the right to the Jubilee is controlled by the oppressor, the agent of bondage, and not by the grace of God; these people have a big wake up call coming to them.

The United Nations has a similar Gnostic dogma imbedded into their huge mural which adorns the feature wall of the Security Council Chamber (at their current New York City headquarters). The central feature is a Vesic Piscis, with an apparent scene from the Garden of Eden. A Man and Woman grasp hands in union as if in marriage, whilst a Child holding a white rabbit sits with his legs in a cross (just as Knights Templar were buried; symbol of the Christos), on a ground strewn with yellow and auburn leaves, symbolizing the Autumn, or Fall of Man. Rising up from a symbolic pool of blood, where a Dragon is seen with a sword in its own mouth having killed itself (Hegelian dialectic), is a white Akh, the Egyptian resurrected ‘heavenly light being’. The white rabbit whilst being a symbol of the occult ‘rabbit hole’, is also heavily connected in Romish and Germanic Christianity as a symbol of Easter, when Jesus Christ died and was resurrected (just as the Akh here invokes), except here it is related to the dead Dragon below rising into the Child, not to Jesus Christ who is the opponent of the Dragon. The young girl beside the woman represents Eve, and thus the Woman herself in her youth, whilst the boy represents Adam, and thus the Man in his youth. The Child however is in opposition to the only other character in the Vesica Piscis, who is up in the Tree of Knowledge offering the forbidden fruit; thus the Child is juxtaposed with the ‘serpent’ on purpose, to indicate a reincarnation of this principle (the Gnostic Luciferian saviour). What is most important however is the subtle outline of a circular ‘Sun’, almost like a watermark or nimbus surrounding the central motif. The thumbnail to the right indicates its location, and also its vertical and horizontal axis, as well as the horizontal bar crosses straight through the female and male generative organs, right above the head of the Child. The vertical axis bisects directly in the middle, indicating the syzygy of Male + Female = Child in the Crown, or sacred 7th. This is not Abrahamic, it is Ophite Gnosticism at its best. It represents the birth of an Anti-Christ from the Blood & Chaos of War, in order to empower the United Nations to offer a counterfeit freedom & saviour. Crowley called this, the HORUS-CHILD.
“When it becomes necessary to utter a Word, the whole Planet must be bathed in blood” ... is this ‘Word’ perhaps ‘Terrorism’?

In Aleister Crowley’s most utilized work “Magick in Theory and Practice”, specifically in the section on human and animal blood sacrifice, the above quotation appears as if it was added by request from a higher authority. This quote is chilling, because it gets to the heart of what this Gnostic Sect - who created people such as Crowley – are planning to actually accomplish. Hegelian dialectic in its most terrifying form is being utilized to create a sea of blood on Earth, in order that the powers of the sovereign Nations of the world will heel to a United Nations, which is supposedly offering an ‘olive branch’. This doctrine is extremely effective, because any country which resists this internationalist consolidation (such as Syria, Russia and Iran), can be attacked by concocted ‘terrorists’ and/or blamed for false flag geo-political events such as Hollywood style terror attacks, or the shooting down of planes such as MH-17 (a Boeing 777). No amount of blood will be spared in order that this group can get its Aeon of Horus, the Crowned and Conquering Child will get his new Empire of the Sun, of the Phoenix. This is why the Dragon in the UN mural has killed itself, and is rising into a child representing the ‘snake’ principle to start the process all over again. This is Gnosticism; Man as God.

In addition to the sea of blood, this sect and its influence within the financial cabals, will finally use a collapse of the world money system in order to force people into accepting emergency financial actions, in a new world debt consolidation (not a Jubilee), which will also be dictated under IMF and UN conditions such as the signing of specific National powers of governance over to United Nations Agencies. Especially indebted nations will get a cancellation of certain portions of their debts in order that they adopt new legislations, especially Carbon Trading/Taxation, which is the ‘controlled chaos’ mechanism designed to replace the false flag terrorist attacks for the countries which give in to the pressure. This new religion of paying Carbon Indulgences, in order to ‘save the planet from climate chaos’, will be the clarion call of this new Horus Child world leader and his many spokesmen such as Al Gore, Barack Obama, John Kerry, EU fascists, and British Aristocrats. He is Apollyon in the flesh. This system is no different to the indulgences the Popes declared were necessary to absolve oneself of sin, a direct payment into the purse of the religious power, this time a secular one which is secretly Gnostic under its UN skin. None of the payments will have any effect whatsoever on the climate or reduction in carbon-dioxide, the majority of these ‘carbon credits’ will be concocted out of thin air by creative accountants. This is simply a mechanism where every last economic activity on Earth, can be monitored and regulated by a World Government Eugenics Agency. All economic activity relies on carbon fuel sourced energy, so this concocted ‘carbon problem’ will allow the UN to manage the world plantation for its owners, in a way that Himmler’s SS could never have dreamed possible. With his concentration camps full of untermensch, tattooed and numbered like animals, Himmler could only have dreamed that one day they would willingly tattoo themselves, walking right into his ‘calorie monitoring’ system.

Every human will be issued a Carbon Account Number, you will not be allowed to buy or sell with the new fiat currency unit/s unless they have this number, and all of your product and service transactions will be assessed for their combined contribution to your personal so-called ‘carbon footprint’. Anyone who wishes to ‘indulge’ in over-average carbon usage can pay an ‘indulgence’ to the Carbon tax man; ‘your sins are absolved my son’. Third world countries which already work at subsistence wages due to price-offset looting through the Crown tax-haven system, will be even more impoverished than they are now, which is one of the reasons their leaders walked out of the 2009 United Nations Climate Change Summit held in Copenhagen. The Sudanese Chairman of the G77 group of countries, Lumumba Stanislaus Dia-Ping, which actually represents 130 nations, said that the leaked draft text asked African countries to sign a “suicide pact”, and that it would “maintain the economic dominance of a few countries”. Dia-Ping also said that the values solution was based on were “the very same values in our opinion that funneled six million people in Europe into furnaces”. He was 100% correct about the furnaces, but Dia-Ping, like many other third world leaders, is a supporter of ‘radical climate action’, and has been brainwashed by APGW pseudo-science, which was fraudulently created specifically because these rich countries led by Anglo-America want to lock in a multi-tier system of World Plantation Economics. When will these leaders wake up and realize that it is not simply the structure of the climate deals that is biased, it is the whole foundation this phony Hegelian edifice is built on; Eugenics + Economics = Slavery. Why are so many black African leaders so willing to voluntarily sell their people back into plantation bondage? Answer: Naïveté.

 Revelation 13:16-18 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, and the number of his name.

Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six. [Emphasis added by author]

Carbon is the element of all planetary life. All material life on Earth is carbon based, and all material life systems depend on the Carbon Cycle, including also the Energy Markets that are the basis of all human development helping to bring people out of poverty and heavy labour.

HERE IS WISDOM: All Atoms are a trinity consisting of Protons (+ve charge), Electrons (-ve charge) and Neutrons (neutral charge)

CARBON IS NUMBER 6 ON THE PERIODIC TABLE OF ELEMENTS, AND IT CONSISTS OF:

- 6 Protons
- 6 Electrons
- 6 Neutrons

Thus 666 is indeed the ‘Number of a Man’ and also the number of all animal and plant life, which is at the very apex of God’s Universal Intelligent Material Creation, which was completed on the 6th Day. The 7th is purely Spiritual. This Man God System, which covets the Throne of God, to sit on All Creation, wishes to give you a MARK, it will allow you to BUY and SELL, so long as you allow the 666 (material creation) to be entirely HIS sole property as EXECUTOR, through his UN system, to manage as he wants.

WARNING: DO NOT SELL YOURSELF INTO BONDAGE TO THIS MAN !!!

GOD HIMSELF DECLARES THAT THIS MAN WILL IN FACT THEN OWN YOU! YOUR SOUL ALSO! AND GOD WILL DISOWN YOU!
Most people know that Washington D.C is one of the most Masonic cities ever built, and most people know about the inverse pentagram in the street-plan, of which the centre line (77.04° West of Greenwich) runs directly through the White House, which sits at the Southern point. Also on this centreline, about 13-14 blocks from the White House, sits a building known as the House of the Temple, designed by Freemasonic architect John Russell Pope, and modelled after the grand-daddy of all tombs known as the tomb of Mausolus at Halicarnassus; one of the original ‘Seven Wonders of the Ancient World’. Mausolus was a supporter of the Rhodian oligarchs, and a heavily inbred megalomaniacal despot who married his own full blood sister. The attraction to this kind of structure by Scottish Rite Freemasons is telling. Jesus Christ said it best; Matthew 23:27

Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men’s bones, and of all uncleanness.

Speaking of dead men’s bones, the House of the Temple also features the tomb of Albert Pike, the man credited with either cleaning up, or bastardizing – depending on who you speak to – the hodge-podge of improvised rubbish that had been augmented over many decades into Scottish Rite degrees. His magnum-opus, Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, provided a clean foundation for the Scottish Rite for over a century. Pike is often quite misquoted, usually by intellectually dishonest anti-Masons, or people not interested in checking sources. The object of this section is not to write a polemic about Scottish Rite, but to point out that high level members within American Masonic and occult fraternities, are working in unison with British Masonic and occult fraternities, to bring about the coming of Apollyon (the Horus-Child) that we have been exploring. The author is talking here about a very small quantity of high level Masons, at the very apex of Masonic social networks (including especially the York Rite Royal Arch and Templar Orders) with the vast majority having no idea whatsoever of even half the agenda. The devil is in the detail, one just has to know what to look for.

If one was to place the head of a goat/ram into the inverted pentagram, the mouth of the goat/ram would correlate perfectly with the White House, the official seat of the most powerful Military Leader on Earth, the President of the United States. If we consider this man to be simply a puppet (which they all are unless they want to be assassinated), it is fitting that he only represents the mouth. If we move up the centre-line to where the brain would be, we notice that the road system is designed in a

Embassies on the Scott Circle road system ‘Seal of Solomon’

Baphomet, from Medieval Latin Baphomet, Baphometi, Oscctan Bafometz, is a term originally used to describe an idol or other deity that the Knights Templar were accused of worshiping, and subsequently incorporated into disparate occult and mystical traditions. It appeared as a term for a pagan idol in trial transcripts of the Inquisition of the Knights Templar in the early 14th century. The name first came into popular English usage in the 19th century, with debate and speculation on the reasons for the suppression of the Templars. Since 1856, the name Baphomet has been associated with a “Sabbatic Goat” image drawn by Eliphas Levi which contains binary elements representing the “sum total of the universe” (e.g. male and female, good and evil, etc.). However, Baphomet has been connected with Satanism as well, primarily due to the adoption of it as a symbol by the Church of Satan.

The 19th century image of a Sabbatic Goat, created by Eliphas Levi. The arms bear the Latin words SOLVE (separate) & COAGULA (join together)
‘Seal of Solomon’, the only such six sided geometrical arrangement of the roads at any point in the pentagram. This is the section which as we have discussed correlates with the Crown, the centre of spiritual inspiration, and also the symbol of Sovereignty. Above this spot directly north as we have discussed, is the House of the Temple, where the 33 top active 33 Scottish Rite Freemasons who make up the Supreme Council 33 of the Scottish Rite (known as the ‘Mother Council’) officially preside over American Scottish Rite Masonry. The central sculptural feature in the middle of this ‘Seal of Solomon’, which is called Scott Circle, is a large equestrian statue of Winfield Scott, a Brevet Lieutenant General (3 Star; numerically 555, the first ever since George Washington) and also a Freemason (Dinwiddie Union Lodge No. 23). Interestingly, Albert Pike was not a fan of Winfield Scott. Winfield’s father’s name was William Scott (of Scottish descent), and his mother’s name was Ann Mason, making Winfield a Scott-Mason in name as well as fraternity. This is the kind of hidden word game that high level Freemasons love to involve. The cryptograms are in effect an exact transcription of the ‘works of their hands’. Symbolically, this makes Freemasonry the spiritual inspiration for the words which flow from the mouth of the puppet sitting ‘downstairs’ in the ‘House of the Obverse Seal’, the one everyone is trained to look at, whilst ignoring the blatant stamp of the ‘Reverse Seal’ that is ‘up stairs’, and also further towards the North Pole Star; and the ‘Serpent’ on the ‘World Tree’. Of interest to our discussion, is that the only Directly that our obsession is with this ‘Seal of Solomon’, is the Australian Embassy (no, not Israel). The only other Embassies anywhere in the vicinity are those of the Philippines, and Tunisia, both of which are not directly attached to the ‘Seal of Solomon’ (as can be seen on the previous thumbnail). Directly out front of the Australian Embassy facing towards Scott Circle, is a rather abstract and substantial block of masonry bearing the Coat of Arms of Australia, with the 7-pointed ‘Star of Federation’ in the Crest/Crown, as illustrated previously. If we then look at the location where the point of the left/east ear of our goat/ram would be in the pentagram, we notice that this point is called Mt Vernon Square. Mt Vernon is the name of the personal estate of George Washington, which is now the Southern most part of Virginia, and is where Washington died and is today entombed. It is kept as a National Historic Landmark. If we refer back to our Canberra crypto-graph, and the 666-meter contained within it, we will notice that the most inner circular road contained within London Circuit is called Russell Circle. If we place our Canberra 666-meter triangle into the shaded blue region indicated on the previous page, the Australian Embassy in Washington is a match for the Parliament Mound apex in Canberra, and the White House is a match for Russell Hill, the Military HQ and symbolic representation of the United States and it’s Military Leader, living at the White House. We will revisit the name Russell shortly as it has a bearing on the controlling force within the United States.

On the next page, the entire 10x10 mile Washington D.C Diamond is reproduced on a satellite map. When the territory for the District of Columbia was ceded by the States of Virginia in the West, and Maryland in the East, 40 ceremonial Boundary Markers were laid at one mile intervals (except #40 which is just east of the Potomac river). This creates a perfect Diamond with points facing to the four cardinal points. It should be noted that Virginia and Maryland together suggest the Virgin Mary, so this perhaps adds more meaning to the place of the pentagram in the drawing to the Masonic focal point of Washington DC. Jesus Christ is referred to as the Lamb of God, and together with Lucifer (the false Christ and King of Babylon as previously discussed), is also referred to as the Morning Star. Evil always imitates Good, right down to the terminologies and symbols employed. We have discussed that either a goat or a ram fits into this inverted pentagram in an esoteric fashion, but could it be that a Lamb or young Goat is intended?

Shown on the map on the next page are the latitude and longitude centre lines of the D.C Diamond, indicated with dashed green lines. The reader will notice that the section of the road system that is missing (where the right/western ear of the goat would be), in fact exactly presents the last section of the pentagram from crossing from East to West. Thus the Pentagram starts at the western most point, and is drawn progressively until it meets the centreline at point #14, having traversed all of the 10 locations that make the Pentagram, but never completing its full qty of lines (fifteen). Some people refer to this broken pentagram as the ‘un-cloven hoof of Lucifer’; if Lucifer is referred to as Venus then this makes sense. It is true that almost exactly every 8 Earth years, Venus completes almost exactly 13 Venusian years, creating a measureable pentagram in the sky if its Azimuth and Altitude positions are recorded at greatest elongation from the Sun on six occasions (spaced by 584 Earth days).

The sixth and last position, which should mark the same first position and complete the pentagram, does not however completely match the first, it leaves a small gap; in effect the pentagram is extended by the pentagram that is missing (where the right/western ear of the goat would be), in fact adding a new dimension of the pentagram that is not actually there. Thus the pentagram starts at the western most point, and is drawn progressively until it meets the centreline at point #14, having traversed all of the 10 locations that make the Pentagram, but never completing its full qty of lines (fifteen). Some people refer to this broken pentagram as the ‘un-cloven hoof of Lucifer’; if Lucifer is referred to as Venus then this makes sense. It is true that almost exactly every 8 Earth years, Venus completes almost exactly 13 Venusian years, creating a measureable pentagram in the sky if its Azimuth and Altitude positions are recorded at greatest elongation from the Sun on six occasions (spaced by 584 Earth days).

The only world leader to order the cremation of tens of thousands of living humans using an atomic bomb (twice) sat in this ‘White House’, the same man who orders the bombing of a United Nations building (Twelve beautiful 00 year old woman), and now sits in the grounds of the Jones Point Lighthouse, which heralds the river traveller moving upstream to indicate they are passing into the District of Columbia, just as Alexander’s lighthouse did in Egypt. More connection between ‘Light’ and Masonry; but is it false light, or is it from God himself? Once again, a tree is governed by its fruit; the ‘leader of the free world’ speaks as a Dragon; Prophecy answers our deepest questions for us.
Apotheosis of Washington: Birth & Death of Masonic Saint George

As the Sun rises in the East, so the Freemasons of America have aligned the front window of the official House of the President, with a 555 ft high Obelisk, and another 55.5 ft high replica obelisk which marks the place of Saint George's birth 50 miles South and East of the White House.

As the Sun sets in the West, so the Freemasons of America have aligned the biggest Tomb in Washington, the House of the Temple, to the Centre of the D.C Diamond, the George Washington Masonic National Monument at King-Russell junction Diamond exit/entry, and the Actual Tomb of George Washington in Mount Vernon Estate, Virginia; holding the relics of their Saint George.
The Missing Ashlar of the Master Mason: The Russell Connection, and Canberra.

The first of the forty official boundary markers for the D.C Diamond to go missing, which now number four missing, was #3 which was laid on King Street exactly two miles from the initial Jones Point Lighthouse marker. It was replaced by a new stone, but the new stone has not been placed in the original location. There is no good reason for this what-so-ever, except for the fact that this new position on the D.C Diamond is Masonically significant. As we have discovered, this was done to align the House of the Temple, and the centre of the D.C Diamond, to George Washington’s Actual Tomb at Mount Vernon Estate. The new stone (indicated below in green) has been placed on Russell Road, just inside the true D.C Diamond made with King Street, and right before the King-Russell junction. Aligned and facing directly down Russell Road is the Veteran’s of Foreign Wars Memorial on a 5 step-pyramid, on the southern side of King Street. Not only did George Washington turn down the title of King, but he made very many statements regarding the need for the newly formed US to stay out of foreign conflicts. Washington was in fact the father of US non-interventionist policy, the one policy that the US has managed to completely ignore due to its financial submission to City of London finance;

The great rule of conduct for us, in regard to foreign nations, is in extending our commercial relations, to have with them as little political connection as possible. Europe has a set of primary interests, which to us have none, or a very remote relation. Hence she must be engaged in frequent controversies of the causes of which are essentially foreign to our concerns. Hence, therefore, it must be unwise in us to imitate ourselves, by artificial ties, in the ordinary vicissitudes of her politics, or the ordinary combinations and collisions of her friendships or enmities.

— George Washington, Farewell Address, end of his Second Term as President, 1796

(The Written Address of General Washington To The People of The United States on his declining of the Presidency of the United States, 1796)

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/George_Washington%27s_Farewell_Address

The marker that the Freemasons then place on the ‘death-line’ of non-interventionist military general George Washington, is the Veterans of Foreign Wars Memorial? On King Street? Could the Freemasons have chosen any more disrespectful combination of esoteric alignments to ‘honour’ the memory of George Washington? This is very similar to the habit of the Church of Rome and other large Christian denominations, to create elaborate hagiographies to saints, in order to setup a dogma that fits a required bill of goods, regardless of the fact that it may be totally in-appropriate to the living wishes and principles of that person. The extremely elaborate 333 foot high George Washington Masonic National Monument, which celebrates Washington’s life as a Freemason, and is modelled on the ancient lighthouse of Alexandria in Egypt, has been erected towards Russell-King junction in such a manner that it aligns completely with King Street as it changes direction aligning to the East, and travelling into the D.C Diamond. What would the real man George Washington think of this? Perhaps the answer to the question, is that when you join a ‘brotherhood’ such as the Freemasons, what you the individual actually believes is irrelevant, you are a servant to the so called ‘light’, attached to your ‘cable-tow’, and led around the lodge room as your Master sees fit. Is there ‘light’ in the East, or is Masonry literally a dark tomb full of dead men’s bones?

This replacement boundary marker on Russell Road, has been placed exactly 1.666 miles from the initial marker at the Jones Point Lighthouse. The 10 mile side-length of the D.C Diamond, when divided by 1.666 miles, gives the number 6. Thus this marker also mathematically indicates that the 10x10 D.C Diamond can also be a 6x6 Diamond, and this is significant because the Babylonian system of arithmetic utilized a Sexagesimal system (base 60; 6 x 10). Of interest to who exactly organizes these kinds of alignments are the identities of the Masons and non-Masons, who on 1 November 1923 laid the stone for the George Washington Masonic National Memorial. Current President Calvin Coolidge (not a Mason), ex-President and current Chief Justice of the US William Howard Taft (a Mason), Virginia Governor Elbert Lee Trinkle (a 32° Mason and Shriner), Alexandria Mayor William Albert Smoot Jr. (a Mason), and Rt. Rev. James Edward Freeman, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Washington (almost certainly a Mason. His Episcopal Washington National Cathedral is known as ‘the Masonic Cathedral’ of the United States).
Of the aforementioned men, of greatest importance was Chief Justice William Howard Taft. This man was the only person to have served as both the Chief Justice, and the President of the United States. These two sole offices are the dual headship of the United States Legislative and Executive system. Some people even compare the Supreme Court to the White House for true power within the United States, because the Supreme Court can strike down actions of the President or Congress if they are deemed to have violated the Constitution. As one of nine men and/or women (that number nine again), the Chief Justice holds the most sway to influence the ruling of any court case in the country which is serious enough to make it this far. William Howard Taft was also a member (1878) of the Russell Trust Association, the corporate body which governs the Skull & Bones Society, which bares the ‘chapter’ number 322 under a jolly roger skull and cross bones. 322 was also coincidentally (or not) the amount of floors (including the ground floors) of the Seven Towers of the World Trade Centre in New York City that were destroyed on 11th September 2001. These seven towers were built under the influence of the Rockefeller family, who themselves are heavily connected to the Skull and Bones Society, and the family networks most heavily involved with it. It was the Rockefeller who donated the land in New York City to the United Nations Headquarters, and who have heavily donated to the UN and other globalist mechanisms in the United States such as the Council on Foreign Relations.

This society was created by Alphonso Taft (William H. Taft’s father) and William Huntington Russell in 1833, shortly after Russell had returned to Yale in 1832 after studying at a German University for more than a year. William H. Russell was married to Mary Elizabeth Hubbard, the daughter of Thomas Hubbard (1774-1838) the Grand Master of the Connecticut Freemasons. William H. Russell was also the second cousin of one of the most influential men in the United States, Samuel Russell, the most infamous opium and tea dealer of the American merchant dynasties. The money that these opium dealers into China generated, was literally the catalyst for the founding of almost all of the political and finance dynasties in the United States; whether directly or indirectly through the same family networks. Russell & Co. – Samuel Russell’s corporate opium empire – was strongly connected with the British East India Company and their associated banking networks in London, which allowed him to hide the sources of his wealth from the United States Government, avoiding any tax, and also hiding from view the massive amount of morally ill gotten wealth building behind the dynasties of this corporation. These dynasties went on to completely hijack both of the major political parties in the US, and then to pick and choose Presidents of the United States who are subservient to their agendas. George Bush Senior and Junior, as well as any other President remaining at Skull and Bones. Secretly these men serve the British Monarch of the royal German bloodlines, and subsequent royal dynasties of the European continent, who all dwell under the protective umbrella of the Anglo-American Empire, now more correctly represented by NATO, and financed through New York and the City of London.

This author could write a magnum opus on the family connections of this Russell family, its subsidiary Russell branches, its sources in England during the 16th and 17th centuries among the Bedford Russell’s and subsidiary lines, and also its association with Lindsay Russell (real name Daniel Lindsay Russell, of the North Carolina Russell’s), the founder of the Pilgrims Society, but alas, there is not enough space in this short document to give a decent treatment to this insidious influence. Of significance is that New York Avenue is the name of the connection between the White House (US) and MT Vernon Square (UK). Because New York City Finance has been the primary conduit through which the City of London has controlled the politics of the United States, it is true to say that the Federal Reserve and the US Dollar is indeed the REAL Constitution of the Anglo-American Empire; ‘IN GOD WE TRUST’, their God is Mammon, the mechanism for installing their coming anti-Christ of 666. This boundary marker placed on Russell Road at the King-Russell junction is extremely symbolic, and a mystery surrounding the missing original stone #3 (the number of a Master Mason) may in fact be easily solved. In Canada there are two bridges over Lake Burley Griffin which connects Russell Hill (US; Militia) and London Circuit (UK; Commerce) with the Capital Hill Axis-Mundi Parliament mound. One is the Kings Avenue bridge which connects Russell to Capital Hill, and the other is the Commonwealth Avenue bridge that connects Vernon Circle and London Circuit with Capital Hill. Ceremonially placed at the southern foundations of the Commonwealth Ave bridge, the City of London donated two stones of masonry from the 1817 Waterloo Bridge, which crossed the Thames River, to symbolize a connection between Britain and Australia (literally a ‘Masonic’ connection indeed). Is the original #3 stone from Washington D.C, for which a replacement sits at the King-Russell junction on the George Washington ‘death-line’, now in fact incorporated in the southern bridge foundations which connect Russell Hill to Kings Ave north of the lake? The author believes this to be the case.

What would George Washington think about this new day Anglo-American Empire, which has the United States subserviently moored to British Law in the City of London, With a Crown still sitting at the head of the whole enterprise? Would he appreciate a memorial for the Veterans of Foreign Wars commemorating his own death and the deaths of all of those Americans who fought Nazis, just so that a Germanic monarch with a religion of Apollo and the Pole Star could conquer the world whole out of a pool of their own sacrificial blood? This author is inclined to think the George Washington would find this modern death cult that is running the world to be a reenactment of the spirit of the Revolutionary War that he fought. In fact, he might even request Paul Revere get back on his horse and re-proclaim his famous words “THE RED COATS ARE COMING” ... this time they are flying a Jolly Roger, a 322, which might as well be a Third Reich Swastika. Washington and Revere were both Freemasons, but the high up leaders of this fraternity since the 18th century are a far cry from the principles that brought together humble Freemasons back in that day. If the reader is a Freemason, please ask yourself where your loyalties lie. Do they lie with a compartmentalised structure which now works for a Kingdom of enslavement, attempting to recreate an Empire that Himmler could only have dreamed of? Or should you saddle your horse and call out the enemy of Mankind and God; the enemy is at the gates.

Joel 3:13-15 Put ye in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe: come, get you down; for the press is full, the fats overflow; for their wickedness is great. Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision. The sun and the moon shall be darkened, and the stars shall withdraw their shining.

So why is Greenwich so important?

This part of our journey brings us to the relevance of Greenwich, which is just East of Deptford, and just South of the Isle of Dogs on the south bank of the Thames. Greenwich served as the Time & Space centre of the British Empire. The current system of Universal Time and the Greenwich Meridian (British) is derived from this location because it was where the Astronomer Royal and the Naval College created the navigational maps and data required for operating an Empire as large as that of Britain. Greenwich was also the primary residence of Henry VIII ( Tudor) and is also where Queen Elizabeth I was born (Palace of Placentia: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Palace_of_Placentia). An interesting fact about the word Placentia is that it also has significance for the United States of America. On 14 August 1941 – before Pearl Harbour – Winston Churchill and Franklin Delano Roosevelt met in Placentia Bay, Newfoundland (then an independent Dominion not joined to Canada) aboard the HMS Prince of Wales to make an agreement known as the Atlantic Charter (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atlantic_Charter). This agreement actually marks the beginning of the creation of the United Nations (US + UK = UN), a joint project between the US and UK to fool the world into a phony World Government secretly controlled by Anglo-America because they conjointly control the financial strings of the world, and rule militarily through NATO which was also effectively born out of this same meeting. Thus the ‘CHILD’ of the US and UK was born on the territory of a British Dominion, under Crown rule, and on a ship called HMS Prince of Wales. The symbol of Wales is the Dragon. Symbolism is everything.

The British Empire is indeed alive and well, but it exists now almost purely as a hidden influence in the money system. The way in which this has been hidden is absolutely astonishing because it has been done so effectively. Most people look at the United States and marvel at how great and powerful it is; surely this is the greatest Empire on Earth with all of its 800+ military bases and embassies across the globe? Not so. The United States is in fact still controlled by the City of London and the Skull & Bones. The dual headship of the City of London is also Greenwich, the Boston of the Battenberg family, of the City of London. The one word ‘GREENWICH’ should mean a lot more to the reader than it did before, and the ‘Sphere’ that was/is esoterically on Greenwich Street in New York City should also make more sense to the reader.
Let us now explore a 'related' clock tower. The most notable clock tower of Britain and the British Commonwealth is ‘Big Ben’, which is actually the nickname for the Great Bell in the tower on the north end of the Palace of Westminster which is the official seat of the bicameral government of the United Kingdom where the Lords, Ministers and MP’s meet. The name Big Ben however is the colloquial name for the whole clock tower. The Big Ben clock tower has become one of the most prominent symbols of the United Kingdom and is often in the establishing shot of films set in London, it is also the most well known symbol of Britain in the minds of the world public at large. The Westminster tower is officially known as the Elizabeth Tower, renamed as such to celebrate the Diamond Jubilee of Elizabeth II (prior to being renamed in 2012 it was known simply “Clock Tower”). The Big Ben tower holds the largest four-faced chiming clock in the world and is the third-tallest free-standing four-face clock tower other than one at Birmingham University (called ‘Old Joe’, also in England) and the Mecca Clock Tower of course.

Big Ben clock tower was completed in 1858 and had its 150th anniversary on 31 May 2009, during which celebratory events took place. Because the Birmingham University tower has smaller faces at 5.25 metres in diameter, and Big Ben’s faces are 7 metres in diameter, Big Ben is considered the official symbolic time piece for Greenwich Mean Time, which was the Time Centre of the British Empire and of the British Merchant Navy and Military Navy, which was the last conventional Empire on Earth for which it is true to say on which ‘the Sun never set’ (maybe it indeed did not set but only appeared to do so), Greenwich is just south of the Thames from the Isle of Dogs, and was surrounded with the original docks where the British Empire’s Merchant and Military Navy was birthed - such as at nearby Deptford where Sir Francis Drake was knighted after his Piracy aboard the Golden Hind by royal license during the voyage of the first British ship to circumnavigate the globe. The Isle of Dogs is also the home of the extensive East India Dockyard, and where in 1852 Isambard Kingdom Brunel built the 210 metre long ship, the SS Great Eastern. Greenwich is later renamed the SS Great Eastern, the largest ever built until the 20th Century. This was the ship used to lay the majority of the telegraph wires which literally made London the intersection point and a leviathan of the Information World; pivotal to London’s financial inertia. The City of London’s dominance as the worlds finance capital is directly linked to this important history. There are major esoteric aspects to the City of London which the author hopes he has done justice in exposing. To summarize, this makes the Mecca Clock Tower (Islamic Time-Space) the largest four-faced drumming clock in the world, and Big Ben (British Empire Time-Space) the largest four-faced chiming clock in the world.

Greenwich Mean Time just happens to be more important to the Mecca Clock Tower and the 11th September 2001 attacks than would first seem. It should be noted that during the 2012 Summer Olympics Closing Ceremony (occult ritual) that the character of Winston Churchill appeared in the spire of Big Ben whilst all the characters in the charade were marching around making a huge amount of audible noise.

Greenwich Mean Time is quite telling. If the Mecca Clock Tower is destroyed and a Hegelian dialectic is promulgated by the Anglo-American Empire together with their Arabian Prince partners in crime, the ‘End of Time’ as we know it, and the beginning of a new Empire the entire globe will be initiated using ‘militant Islam’ as the catalyst. This will be used by the secular powers to also penetrate the Christian Church claiming ‘political correctness’. The author at the time of this writing is hearing repeatedly through the propaganda campaign the mantra of “loss of privacy and rights for security” on the pretence of terrorism, and then the accompanying mantra “this does not refer to any specific religion”; this is an important aspect of the Hegelian dialectic that is being played out using deliberately concocted terror groups and simply the threat of terrorism; many of the threats obviously deliberately constructed by the secular authorities and then hyped by the harlot media in order to usher in a silk-glove-fascism.

TRUTH: There is no better slave than a slave who does not know how to be a slave. It is even better when Stockholm syndrome can be induced in him that he willingly loves his captor. A population willing to give up privacy and the rights of free speech in order to get ‘protection’ from political powers, is simply an invitation for these same political powers to intentionally promulgate false flag terror attacks, and fear mongering, in order to achieve that power. WAKE UP! Adolf Hitler was known as a tyrant because he used these same tactics with events such as the Reichstag fire, but the system we are facing now is far worse due to its slow incremental nature up until now, and the power of propaganda devices such as mass visual media, and the ability to spy on, then compromise, and threaten people, has become one million times more advanced than in the 1930s or 40’s.


**Stockholm syndrome, or capture-bonding, is a psychological phenomenon in which hostages express empathy and sympathy and have positive feelings toward their captors, sometimes to the point of defending and identifying with them. These feelings are generally considered irrational in light of the danger or risk endured by the victims, who essentially mistake a lack of abuse from their captors for an act of kindness. The FBI’s Hostage Barricade Database System shows that roughly 8% of victims show evidence of Stockholm syndrome.**

It is far worse in today’s world than 8%; and the masses of people willingly begging for Carbon Trading/Taxation just proves that ignorance, naiveté, plain lack of intelligence, and misplaced trust have compounded the situation into a critical illness. The Gnostic Sect this author has been identifying is very aware of capture-bonding, and they are using it meticulously to their material advantage. The Stockholm Syndrome is a psychological condition in which hostages express empathy and sympathy and have positive feelings toward their captors, sometimes to the point of defending and identifying with them. These feelings are generally considered irrational in light of the danger or risk endured by the victims, who essentially mistake a lack of abuse from their captors for an act of kindness. The FBI's Hostage Barricade Database System shows that roughly 8% of victims show evidence of Stockholm syndrome.

Breaking the Jubilee, 77

Some background on Lagarde’s ‘Reset’ wishes: Legarde’s Global Currency Reset speech (20 minutes);

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cVGf3Y7m9oc (Posted by YouTube USER: Global Currency Reset)

An interesting interview on Danish television with Willem Middelkoop, where he talks about a Debt Restructuring by calling it a Currency Reset, and alluding also to a Jubilee;

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cBqQoHy0SV1A (Posted by YouTube USER: Koos Jansen)

A Debt Restructuring is NOT a Reset or a Jubilee, but this is the sort of language that the world can expect to increasingly hear. Those individuals and organizations, who have acquired all of these Debt Contracts on individuals and nations, are trying to maintain their hold on these piles of Debt Contracts. It’s that simple. They will literally be calling a new 666 (slavery) system, a 777 (Jubilee; a benevolent act of mercy). I am not here implying that Middelkoop is a conspiring despot, he is almost certainly just a normal man who does not understand the full implications of the current debt system, and also why it needs to be recreated as a Debt-Free currency creation model, but not until a TOTAL elimination of ALL debts; this is the true definition of a ‘Reset’, and is most definitely the definition of a Jubilee. The reader should think of a child bearing woman; can she be half pregnant? To most university trained accountants, the numbers they deal with daily are simply numbers, and they have never even bothered to consider the spiritual ramifications of willingly supporting a system of Mammon bondage by submitting to a Debt-Money system. There are many alternatives to Mammon Debt-Money systems, just as Biblical Israel provided the example for three millennia ago.
A debt free Government issued currency such as the Greenback of Abraham Lincoln, would be preferable to one created by a Central Banking Cartel at interest. Lincoln's Greenbacks for purposes of commerce were exactly the same as a Federal Reserve Note, but instead without a Private Banking Cartel, or the later Private Central Banking Cartel being included in the equation. The criticisms aimed at the Greenback was/is that it greatly fuelled inflation, but the Nation had been at War, so the criticism is irrelevant as it does not pertain to peace time commerce; of course there was inflation during this war when the Union was fighting for its survival. Issuance of Government Bills could be limited through Constitutional Legislation, and their spending tied to specific capital works projects that guarantee productive return – like in the Energy Sector! Private bankers love to blame Government Banks, because they threaten Private Money Cartels, and place monetary policy into the hands of the Electorate rather than a smoke filled penthouse suite. As Thomas Edison correctly said, "If our nation can issue a dollar bond, it can issue a dollar bill"; pretty simple! Lincoln was assassinated because he had challenged the middle-managers of Mammon, not because he had fought the Southern Confederate States. Directly after his assassination, moves were made by the newly powerful to wind back the Greenback, and by 1913 the transformation into total bondage was complete; the Great Depression is living proof of the dangers of Private Cartel Central Banking. The Federal Reserve Note was then ready to challenge the Pound Sterling, and to ultimately become the fiat World Reserve Currency, completely un-backed by redeemable Gold Bullion in the 1970's, and was instead ingratiated into Oil trading dynamics through an un-holy alliance, this time with selective Middle East Oil peddlers – like Saudi Arabia who agreed to be Anglo-American henchmen within OPEC.

The author can hear Moses screaming from his grave at the Christine Lagarde's of the world, and he is once again saying 'Let my people go' [It would serve Christine Lagarde and her kin well to observe some warnings in Exodus chapters 5 to 10]. This crisis is of obviously not solely based on money at all, but the spiritual condition of those who serve Mammon. Their number one enemy on Earth is the Abrahamic tradition, as preserved in certain aspects through Judaism, Christianity, and Islam (since before Muhammad!). The significance of 77 and 777, is that it represents God at rest, the holy seventh day, with a people on Earth living finally in peace. Is it any wonder that the global ‘elite’ smash planes with flight numbers such as Flight-77 into Pentagon shaped war buildings, and smash Boeing 777’s into war zones to blame on the Russians, and blow up bus and train commuters in London on 7/7 after the Olympics is announced, all blamed all this on Islam? Is it any wonder that the 40th Jubilee began on 11th September 1988, and 13 years later on 11th September 2001, 7 towers of 322 floors total are destroyed in a false flag, with another 7 towers in Mecca planned to be destroyed 13 years later in October 2014, both to be blamed on Islam? These demons are trying to set the descendants of Abraham against each other in a holy and secular war in order to foil their combined Abrahamic traditions; a tradition which places God and spiritual togetherness before Mammon and pure materialism. The reason the ‘elite’ of the world are so keen to infect the social order with unbripled sex and death (war pornography), consumer cults, demi-god celebrity idols, and sports and entertainment fanaticism, is to undermine the wholesome aspects that the Abrahamic belief nurtures as God’s blessing to a human race which chooses to follow a moral and spiritual law.

They are trying to break God’s Promised Jubilee! The ‘Seventh Day’or 1000 Year Kingdom!

Is it any wonder that the Mammon conquered Catholic Church, stages multi-faith gatherings where the Popes allow Buddhist monks to burn incense to, and worship statues of Buddha on the high altar of a consecrated Christian Church?

Statue of Buddha on high altar, Assisi, 1986: http://www.traditioninaction.org/RevolutionPhotos/A169rcBuddhaAssisi.htm

Is this not symbolically a representation of the 'Abomination of Desolation', prophesied to indicate to the faithful that a false religion covets the position of the Most High? What makes the Catholic Popes do such things, and more importantly, where are the required masses of Catholic Faithful that were vocally outraged at this abomination?

Is Buddhism favoured because it is a materialistic philosophy most easily combined with a form of Nature worship, to be launched by the United Nations in parallel with the Carbon Eugenics policies of the House of Windsor?


These are the five original Faith Declarations on Nature which were created in 1986, at a meeting held in Assisi by WWF-International. The meeting stemmed from an idea by HRH the Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh at which five leaders of the five major world religions – Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam and Judaism – were invited to come and discuss how their faiths could and should help save the natural world. By 1995 when the Alliance of Religions and Conservation was formed, the five initial faiths had issued more detailed statements, and six other significant world faiths had also made their statements about the environment. Links to the book, Faith in Conservation, published by the World Bank, in which all these eleven statements were published together for the first time, can be found at the end of this document [in the pdf link]

This 1986 ecumenical meeting at Assisi (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Day_of_Prayer), was a prelude to the announcement of a new World Secular and Religious Order, to be announced after the Mecca Clock Tower is smashed, and the Christian, Jewish, and Muslim worlds are thrust together in conflict. If the Pope’s had any inkling of the wrath this event and similar events will bring, they would have taken heed at the fact that Assisi was racketed by two massive earthquakes in 1997, which destroyed many of the churches and structures of the region that had stood since mid-medieval times. Did they take heed? No. Popes Benedict XVI, and now Francis, have continued this ecumenism with Hindus and Buddhists, which the apostate Pope John Paul II had started. How long until they stand next to Thelmites and Church of Satan representatives, to hold hands in the name of ‘peace’ and so called ‘love’, claiming political correctness? These religions are incompatible with Abrahamic tradition; they have no place in officially consecrated places of Christian worship. This coming Mecca Clock Tower event was explained by Aleister Crowley, and is again here repeated as it is intimately related to what is about to be unveiled y this Gnostic Sect;


"...the whole Planet must be bathed in blood. Before man is ready to accept the Law of Thelema, the Great War must be fought. This Bloody Sacrifice is the critical point of the World Ceremony of the Proclamation of Horus, the Crowned and conquering Child, as Lord of the Aeon."

This United Nations saviour leader, to proclaim religious nature worship ecumenism, integrating a new economic order that revolves around Carbon (666) Eugenics, is Apollony; the Horus-Child. Saint Francis of Assisi’s actual first name was Giovanni, and he was the son of Pietro Bernardone Morisini, a prosperous silk merchant and the son of Domenico Morisini, the Doge of Venice. In fact four Morisini patriarchs were elected Doge of Venice, and also many more held other important titles in the Italian and Venetian world. The Morisini were an international merchant dynasty that is very easily to track through history, but in Venice and Pisa their fingerprints are all over the major events of those merchant empires, and also their attacks on the Byzantines. The hagiography of St Francis, who is also known as the first to receive the ‘stigmata’ (wounds of Christ), is a completely concocted legend, to create a saleable movement that would unite Venice and Rome under a perceived umbrella of shared ‘Christian’ traditions. Saint Francis of Assisi is also the official saint of Environmentalism in the Catholic Church.
During the World Environment Day 1982, John Paul II said that St. Francis' love and care for creation was a challenge for contemporary Catholics, and a reminder "not to behave like dissident predators where nature is concerned, but to assume responsibility for it, taking all care so that everything stays healthy and integrated, so as to offer a welcoming and friendly environment even to those who succeed us." The same Pope wrote on the occasion of the World Day of Peace, January 1, 1990, the saint of Assisi "offers Christians an example of genuine and deep respect for the integrity of creation..." He went on to make the point that: "As a friend of the poor who was loved by God’s creatures, Saint Francis invited all of creation – animals, plants, natural forces, even Brother Sun and Sister Moon – to give honor and praise to the Lord. The poor man of Assisi recognized in Brother Sun and Sister Moon the unity of everything created and he dedicated his entire life to expressing that unity, including in his speech to Brother Sun, the mountain, the stream, and the wind. The poor man of Assisi did not want to allow a single Vector in Space-Time.

Of direct importance to the bloodline of Apollyon (almost certainly Prince William of the House of Windsor), is that St Francis created a male Order of monks known as the Franciscans, but through his female associate Clare of Assisi, he also founded the original religious Order of nuns called the Poor Clares, officially the Order of St. Clare. St. Clare (a slight difference in the spelling) is the apparent 'sacred feminine' that has been externalized through the Da Vinci Code hype, and as mentioned it is of prime importance to many a Masonic legend (Scottish variant: Sinclair). Katherine is also the name of the saint who had a mystical marriage with Jesus Christ in Catholic hagiography, so is it any coincidence that Prince William married a Katherine, right on the eve of Beltaine in 2011, in the most publicised and broadcasted marriage in world history? This was the same date coincidentally that Adolf Hitler married Eva Braun, the day before they both apparently killed themselves. Is it any coincidence that a Pope has come into office, the first Jesuit ever, whilst another is still alive, and who assumed the name Francis right at this point in history? Are the House of Windsor, and the Anglican and Episcopalian Church planning a reunion next year, in which a new Holy Roman Emperor will be inaugurated by a Catholic Pope? Would people even notice the revival of this un-Holy Roman Empire right in front of their faces, if it were simply the proclamation of this man as the ‘peace and environmental representative’ to the United Nations? Perhaps some other innocuous sounding Orwellian title. How can one explain the integrity of creation...? He went on to make the point that: "As a friend of the poor who was loved by God's creatures, Saint Francis invited all of creation – animals, plants, natural forces, even Brother Sun and Sister Moon – to give honor and praise to the Lord. The poor man of Assisi

When will Apollyon, the Horus-Child be proclaimed?

If the second in a series of four 'Blood Red Moons' is to be directed against Islam (the Ishmaelite's), then what should we make of the last two, both in Judaism and Christianity? Perhaps answering this question requires us to consider all four Eclipse events. Ominously a 'tetrad' of Total Lunar Eclipses is always internally divided by three equal periods of 6 months making a 666 for a total of 18 months.

All four Total Lunar Eclipse dates in this 0 0 0 ‘Tetrad’ of Eclipses are as follows;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15th April 2014</td>
<td>Judaism (Passover ... Start date of first 6 month period)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th October 2014</td>
<td>Islam (Mecca during Haj ... Attack on Kaaba and Clock Tower Hotel?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th April 2015</td>
<td>Christianity (During Easter Saturday * ... Attack on Catholics at Rome and/or Vatican?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th September 2015</td>
<td>Judaism (Start of Jewish holiday of Succoth; LAST festival of the Jewish festive cycle)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It should be noted that due to Lunar Node progression through the Solstice-Equinox Ecliptic Cross, and the fact that the Islamic Calendar is a non-intercalated Lunar calendar of 12 months, the alignment of these Lunar Eclipses with major religious observances across all three Abrahamic religions is quite rare indeed. However the next eclipse which relates to Christianity is truly remarkable, as it seems to remarkably relate to the Crucifixion of Jesus Christ in the Lunar AND Solar dynamic unlike any normal occurrence.

* The eclipse of 4th April 2015 is on Easter Saturday but also on Easter Friday for a short time in areas of the Pacific ocean, and this is also the Jewish Passover (15th Nissan) for 2015. Easter and Passover do not always coincide on the same days such as the April 2014 eclipse, but they do in April 2015. As described in this text earlier regarding the Crucifixion of Jesus Christ on 3rd April 33AD (converted to modern Gregorian date), a Lunar Eclipse also occurred on that date and as such the Sun-Earth-Moon were in Astronomic Syzygy. Because the solar year is 365.25 days long and not a whole number of 365 days, the leap year intercalation system was introduced to keep the solar months locked as close as possible to the seasons. This however still causes a slight offset or stuttering in any particular year regarding when the start and end (at midnights) of days such as the 3rd of April or 4th of April appear in reference to the circle divided by an Equinox-Solstice Ecliptic Cross. The position of a specific time and event on this Equinox-Solstice Ecliptic Cross is a more mathematical way of measuring time.

The following table (Table 2) shows the astronomically correct Degrees, Minutes, and Seconds from the Astronomical Vernal Equinox point as applies to the events of the 3rd April 33AD, and the 4th April 2014 lunar eclipses. The rows labelled Deg,>Vern.Equinox indicate this more accurate ‘time’ as expressed as an arc/angle measurement for the five different stages of Astronomical Syzygy, which start when the Penumbral Eclipse stage starts, and end when the Penumbral Eclipse stage ends. A lunar eclipse does NOT have to be in umbral mode to create a syzygy. Penumbral eclipse by geometric definition means that at least some (the 'limb') of each of the three physical bodies of the Sun, Earth and Moon are sharing a single Vector in Space-Time.
**TABLE 2: ECLIPIC CROSS COMPARISON OF 33AD AND 2015AD PASSOVER LUNAR ECLIPSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAJOR SOLAR</th>
<th>VISITING</th>
<th>ASTROMONIC</th>
<th>LOCATION: Vatican/ Rome</th>
<th>LOCATION: Italian Peninsula</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM BODY</td>
<td>ASTRONOMIC</td>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>LOCATION: Vatican/ Rome</td>
<td>LOCATION: Italian Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IMPORTANT</td>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>LOCATION: Vatican/ Rome</td>
<td>LOCATION: Italian Peninsula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon</td>
<td>01:15:45 UT</td>
<td>01:16AM (Vatican)</td>
<td>01:00PM (Vatican)</td>
<td>02:45PM (Vatican)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>11:16AM</td>
<td>01:00PM (Vatican)</td>
<td>02:45PM (Vatican)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>09:01:27 UT</td>
<td>10:15:45 UT</td>
<td>11:16AM</td>
<td>01:00PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venus</td>
<td><strong>4th March 2015 AD</strong></td>
<td>10:15:45 UT</td>
<td>11:16AM</td>
<td>01:00PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars</td>
<td>01:00PM</td>
<td>02:45PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceres</td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
<td>04:00AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pluto</td>
<td>01:00PM</td>
<td>02:45PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Earth</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
<td>04:00AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturn</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
<td>04:00AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Uranus</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
<td>04:00AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neptune</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
<td>04:00AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jupiter</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
<td>04:00AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mercury</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
<td>04:00AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Venus</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
<td>04:00AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mars</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
<td>04:00AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ceres</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
<td>04:00AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pluto</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
<td>04:00AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TABLE 3: ECLIPSE ALTITUDES 4th APRIL 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Altitudes of Solar System Bodies Important Stars during 4th April 2015 Total Lunar Eclipse [Calc 2014]</th>
<th>Altitudes of Depressions (below the horizon) are indicated using a negative sign (-)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR SOLAR</td>
<td>ASTRONOMIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM BODY</td>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IMPORTANT</td>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon</td>
<td>01:15:45 UT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>11:16AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>09:01:27 UT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venus</td>
<td><strong>4th March 2015 AD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars</td>
<td>01:00PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceres</td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pluto</td>
<td>01:00PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Earth</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturn</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Uranus</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neptune</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jupiter</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mercury</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Venus</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mars</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ceres</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pluto</strong></td>
<td>02:00AM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** This table indicates whether a body/star is ascending or descending over Partial/Total Eclipse Ends: **Begin-to-End**

**NOTE:** Data inspection: **Starlist of Steallium 0.1.1**

**NOTE:** 4 Royal Stars are included for reasons of context. **double arrow indicates passage through -PPP-Pyramid Base-to-Capstone Angles**

**squiggle indicates RISING on horizon (Ascendant)**

**asterisk indicates Spica as #1 PPP-Ruler of Lunar Eclipse**

**^ In 33AD the crucifixion of Jesus was geographically confined to Jerusalem, and this lunar eclipse occurred exactly on Friday evening as the Jewish Sabbath began. What is interesting is that this second eclipse occurs on a Saturday using the UT (Universal Time, i.e. London, England). Because this eclipse starts at 9:01 UT, in areas of the Pacific this will be Friday (sunrise), but by the time the eclipse ends at 14:51 UT the whole world will in fact be in Saturday (7th day) with a small portion of course then in Sunday (1st day). Thus he First Eclipse is confined to Jerusalem and the Last Eclipse symbolically includes all the entire Planet! Important Symbolism! **

The relevant Lunar Eclipse Mechanics can be observed at the NASA website using the following links:


---

**TABLE 3: ECLIPSE ALTIMETRIES 4th APRIL 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Altitudes of Solar System Bodies</th>
<th>Altitudes of Depressions (below the horizon)</th>
<th>LOCATION: Vatican/ Rome</th>
<th>LOCATION: Italian Peninsula</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR SOLAR</td>
<td>VISIBLE</td>
<td>Geometric Altitude</td>
<td>Geometric Altitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEM BODY</td>
<td>ASTRONOMIC</td>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>LOCATION: Vatican/ Rome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IMPORTANT</td>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>LOCATION:</td>
<td>LOCATION: Vatican/ Rome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon</td>
<td>des&gt;ascVirgo</td>
<td>15deg 42min 32sec</td>
<td>52deg 17min 44sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun</td>
<td>asc&gt;Pisces</td>
<td>51deg 33min 15sec</td>
<td>52deg 17min 44sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>des&gt;Pisces</td>
<td>51deg 33min 15sec</td>
<td>52deg 17min 44sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venus</td>
<td>asc&gt;Taurus/Aries</td>
<td>42deg 11min 02sec</td>
<td>59deg 36min 01sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars</td>
<td>asc&gt;Taurus/Aries</td>
<td>42deg 11min 02sec</td>
<td>59deg 36min 01sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceres</td>
<td>asc&gt;Capricorn</td>
<td>07deg 18min 54sec</td>
<td>-09deg 08min 34sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jupiter</td>
<td>asc&gt;Cancer</td>
<td>-17deg 53min 43sec</td>
<td>-02deg 19min 40sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturn</td>
<td>asc&gt;Scorpio</td>
<td>-31deg 23min 23sec</td>
<td>50deg 29min 05sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranus</td>
<td>asc&gt;Pisces</td>
<td>-31deg 23min 23sec</td>
<td>50deg 29min 05sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptune</td>
<td>asc&gt;Aquarius</td>
<td>-31deg 23min 23sec</td>
<td>50deg 29min 05sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pluto</td>
<td>asc&gt;Sagittarius</td>
<td>-01deg 12min 06sec</td>
<td>-19deg 37min 49sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seed of Virgo</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spica</strong></td>
<td><strong>asc&gt;Virgo</strong></td>
<td>53deg 29min 05sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Star of Isis</strong></td>
<td><strong>asc&gt;Virgo</strong></td>
<td>53deg 29min 05sec</td>
<td>59deg 11min 05sec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**NOTE:** This table indicates whether a body/star is ascending or descending over Partial/Total Eclipse Ends: **Begin-to-End**

**NOTE:** Data inspection: **Starlist of Steallium 0.1.1**

**NOTE:** 4 Royal Stars are included for reasons of context.

**squiggle indicates RISING on horizon (Ascendant)**

**asterisk indicates Spica as #1 PPP-Ruler of Lunar Eclipse**

**^ upwards arrow indicates PPP-Pyramid Base-to-Capstone Angle**

**---**
This Eclipse from Rome exhibits the same special PPP-Pyramid angle dynamics as the Mecca 8th October 2014 Lunar Eclipse Event.

Easter Saturday in Rome and at the Vatican, is usually one of the quieter days of the regular Easter schedule for the Pope’s. Good Friday and Easter Sunday are the most important days for ritual and ceremonial purposes. The evening and night of Easter Saturday is however traditionally known as the vigil where NEW converts are accepted into the Catholic Church. If a ceremony to officially proclaim a New Religious Order in relation to the United Nations were to be performed, this is the day that it is likely to be proclaimed on. We have already discussed the importance of the Jewish Sabbath, the seventh day, to indicate a day of spirituality and sacred rest to God, and this Saturday Lunar Eclipse Syzygy event occurs between 11AM and 3PM Rome time on this Sabbath. If Apollyon were to be announced in some way on this day by Pope Francis and a gathering of world religious leaders, and a world Environmental Religion including Carbon Eugenics invoking Saint Francis were to be announced, this would be in direct profanation of the Holy Sabbath; just the kind of ceremony that this Gnostic Sect revels in. Rome and the Vatican are also packed full of tourists on these days, and because of the Mecca Clock Tower having been destroyed six months prior, with all of the fermented chaos in between, a terror attack to kill thousands of Christians in attendance could be undertaken to give these religious leaders the emotional energy outlet required to sell their false system to the world more effectively, whilst they denounce ‘religious extremism’, and declare a crusade on any opposition to their dreams of ‘peace’. The truth is that anyone who disagrees with their movement in any way will be slowly categorized with these ‘extremists’, regardless of their religion, and regardless of their intention to protest purely vocally. Killing Christians in order to get their Order out of Chaos would have to be one of their most prized delicacies; desert at last. If killing Muslims in Mecca was the main course, killing Christians in Rome would definitely be the desert.

But what about Benedict XVI? How could the approval of Francis for Apollyon be complete if there are actually two official Pontiffs in Rome? Would this not be unorthodox from a religious legal point of view? There would be no precedent in history to verify whether the dictates of Francis would have any true validity as long as there was another living Pontiff. If Benedict were to die in the fortnight leading up to this event, then the entire Easter weekend could be turned into an international congregation where political and religious leaders convene on Rome to pay their respects to a dead Pope. This would create a perfect cover story to get so many of the required people in the ‘Eternal City’ at the same time, to declare a New World Order out of the Chaos, right where the original Beast was born. The new Saudi and Gulf Princeling approved Islamic clerics could also be brought to Rome, to declare a new cooperation between the newly entrenched religious and secular oligarchy of all of Babylonia and Syria (fresly cleansed of the constructed ‘extremist’ problem’), with the newly united Catholic, Anglican, and Episcopal Bishops, standing of course next to the Dalai Lama. The symbolism of a dead Pope – symbolising the old Christian Faith – lying in state whilst a new Pope called Francis announces a new era for Christianity, one in which Buddhists worshipping idols on high Church altars is a common occurrence, where Francis of Assisi is invoked in a nature worship cult, and where any priest or worshipper who objects is labelled a threat to ‘peace’; a heretic against the New World Order.

Revelation 13:15 And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.

It should be noted that 2014/2015 is the 666th year since the founding of the Order of the Garter, the revived Round Table of the Knights of King Arthur, and 2015 has been designated as the ‘Year of Light’ by the United Nations and represents the 70th Anniversary of the UN Charter. Prince William, the 1000th Knight of this Order, is almost certainly Apollyon, and is sure to make his presence known. Williams brother Harry has already started the Warrior Worship cult, with the INVICTUS GAMES, which highlights the letters I and AM in the logo as a blasphemy against Jesus Christ, who claimed to be the I AM, a well known and widely used epithet of Jesus Christ, the true prince of peace. Here we see a war pig Windsor, a member of a Germanic Royal family who dressed like Hitler to a fancy dress party once as a joke, mocking Christians with the Warrior Worship cult which is becoming pronounced in the UK, US and Australasia. There is no Valhalla Harry, just a very deep pit for you and your fellow brood of vipers.


The Anglo-American troops who died on foreign shores for banking dynasties in London or New York thought they were fighting for freedom, will we allow them to have died in vain? Will we allow Aryan and Fascist ideology to conquer the world, and to make a mockery of the blood they shed? Who appointed these despots princes to mock the dead, and to profane the name of Jesus Christ? Woe unto this brood of vipers! The God of heaven will destroy your kingdom and bring you into the dirt, just as Nebuchadnezzar, your hubris will not go unpunished; you will all be brought to nought and the meek will inherit the globe. Tyre will indeed be made waste.

Is the 4th Lunar Eclipse related to Jerusalem?

What about the last of our eclipse dates, 28th September 2015, Succoth in the Jewish calendar? This date would have to involve Jerusalem, and the setting up of a United Nations special administrative zone over the City of Jerusalem. The United Nations will announce this City as the International Religious Territory of ALL peoples, and will invite every type of religion on planet Earth through political correctness to profane the original location of the holy sanctuary of the God of Abraham. All of this will be done in the name of ‘peace’, but it is designed to seed hatred and division, which is exactly what will occur. The more hatred and division which arise out of these abominations, the more power the United Nations will gain, because it is designed to feed off of war and division, as if negative human emotions were its food. The leader of this system, Apollyon, will claim to be a man of peace, but he will proclaim war upon anyone who protests these abominations. The world surely will be bathed in blood, and this Horus-Child called Apollyon will fulfill the age old desires of his Gnostic controllers; to rule over a Kingdom of destruction, and to destroy the seed of Abraham; Judaism, Christianity and Islam. Anyone who does not believe in God will fall into the trap of accepting his overtures, and receiving the Mark of the Beast, to be his chattel property. Finally, God himself will intervene, and he will need to, because no mortal force on Earth can oppose this system of Lucifer, which is why the Kings of the East have been readied by God to destroy his system; these Kings are the checks and balances built into the destiny of the nations of the Earth for good reason. Lucifer will be brought down to the sides of the pit, it is prophesied. The new King of Babylon the Great will perish as did his archetype. The son of the widow queen will indeed be consumed by the very chaos that birthed him.
Two geopolitical ideologies are colliding right NOW; Atlanticist and Eurasian.


In 1989 when the Berlin Wall came down, the barrier between these two ideologies was removed. Capitalism versus Communism is NOT what this is all about, it is about 2 geopolitical power pivots that exist purely due to human migration history over more than two millennia, and also geography with its associated resources. These two ideologies are like oil and water, they do not mix, but they both desire dominance because Mammon is a dictator. There will be no compromise. Come hell or high water one of them will remove the other, or they will completely annihilate each other in the process – unfortunately the latter is probably the reality here.

NATO is fully supporting this Iraqi and Syria restructuring program, because Washington, New York and London need to ostracize Vladimir Putin (Gazprom and Rosneft etc.) so that he does not strengthen Eurasian commercial ties - especially with the European Union. Putin has been openly criticizing United States Dollar hegemony for quite some time now. The United States Dollar is only number one (the peg) in world finance because it dominates oil & gas trade dynamics thanks to the strategic partnerships struck between the White House and the Arabian oil and gas sheiks in the 1970’s OPEC agreements, which enforce dollar dominance over world central banking, fiat transfer mechanisms, and other related banking infrastructure. This Arabian and Anglo-American petro-Dollar system, has been the core international economic dynamic required for US finance dominance since the US broke away from the gold standard in the 1970’s, and by default also the reason for City of London finance dominance which is the biggest US Dollar trading hub - and USD derivatives market. Vladimir Putin has been openly threatening this hegemony whilst influencing European power groups through his strong oil & gas energy position. The City of London has also been mired in scandal; simply too many scandals and major implications to mention here.

If Putin gains the upper hand in the European Energy Market, then future piped Arabian oil & gas is going nowhere fast; there are no other land routes into even semi-stable attractive developed energy markets except for Europe. Iran is also geographically and politically standing in the way of building pipelines from Arabia into South and South-East Asia. LNG processes, and nautical shipment of LNG, are extremely expensive complications that Putin does not have to commit to in comparison – thus pipeline real-estate is the new battleground. Access to controllable or stable pipeline corridors will make or break one of these two competing ideologies. If Putin wins the hearts of EU business groups un-checked it will mean that the US, UK and the Arabian Sheiks (including Turkey, a pivotal pipeline transit zone) will be severely disenfranchised. Fossil fuels are the lifeblood of modern economies, and economies rise and fall based on energy politics. Unfortunately, even learned people do not seem to understand the very serious and deep implications of these unfolding events, which start with economic push and shove, and then break out into deliberate leverage events like false flag terrorist attacks, then regional wars, and finally end in world wars. We are right on the brink of a World War right now.

Babylonia still spiritually sits at the heart of the current finance system (Mammon) because the centre of the Middle-East-Square of Turkey-Iran-Arabia-Egypt is still Babylonia. World oil, gas, and finance is pegged to the United States Dollar, and the United States and United Kingdom benefit greatly from this previously un-checked privilege, but they NEED to maintain control over what this author calls the ‘Euphrates trade corridor’ from Turkey to the Persian Gulf, and then on to the Gulf States (Kuwait, Qatar, UAE) and Saudi Arabia. Russia, Syria, and the Shia power groups in Iraq are blocking this. Because the United States and United Kingdom rely on the maintained dominance of the flat US Dollar, then it is correct to say that the spiritual bondage (Mammon) of Anglo-America is to be found in Babylonia – where civilizations prophetically collide. We have spiritually returned to Babylon, into the house of bondage. A prescient text exists from nearly two millennia ago which bears an uncanny warning about such an event;

Revelation 16:12 And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared.

The Sixth of Seven Angels of the Apocalypse I may add. The river Euphrates symbolically represented the lifeblood of trade in ancient Babylon. The Euphrates actually passed right through Babylon splitting the City into two halves, each surrounded by a heavy wall. Oil and gas are in many ways the only reason the United States Dollar has any value left what-so-ever. This fiat is threatened, the associated trade has ‘dried up’, and the leaders of the East - the Eurasian ideology - are bearing down on Babylonia, just as prophesised two millennia ago. This is a repeat of the first fall of Babylon at the hands of the Medes and Persians in 539BC. At that time Cyrus the Great, King of Persia, diverted the flow of the Euphrates upstream from Babylon, and then his army and his many allied tributary Kings simply marched straight into the City through the gap in the heavily fortified walls provided by the dry river bed. Babylon fell quick and swift without a serious fight, whilst Belshazzar, the acting King of Babylon, was drinking and banqueting in complete ignorance of the imminent fall of one of the most religiously and politically central Kingdoms in world history. The bigger they are, the harder they fall, and the leadership of the United States and the United Kingdom seem to be blissfully ignorant of the true peril they place themselves and their populaces under by their involvement in mass human sacrifice rituals such as 11th September 2001 and this coming 8th October 2014 event. The only difference this second time around from the first fall of Babylon, is that the implications are truly global. Vladimir Putin seems to be playing the part of Cyrus, the leader of the ‘Kings of the East’ (the Eurasian ideology), who won the first time around. MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN!

Please read the authors future writings (God willing) if you are not convinced of the warnings outlined here. If you already have realized that 11th September 2001 was a false flag terror attack, perpetrated by a group of western internationalists (including this same Gnostic Sect I speak about), which must have included many key members of the Bush White House, big Anglo-American Finance, the Pentagon, Military Industrial Complex, and assorted Intelligence Agencies, then you should realize that ‘the writing is on the wall’ … literally. You also have a duty to warn people of critical danger, which is why I am writing this. The Media Industrial Complex will not warn people of such dangerous conspiracies, due to the fact they are mortgaged to the hilt to Big Western Finance, rely on advertising contracts from monolithic Western Multinational Corporations, and their producers and editors are hand picked...
very selectively by ‘people up on high’. These editors and producers also walk a very fine line and know what they are NOT allowed
to say, especially since 11th September 2001 – they self censor to maintain a salary, and thus sell their souls and many others into
bondage for a pay check.

Ezekiel 3:18  When I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely die; and thou givest him not warning, nor speakest to warn the
wicked from his wicked way, to save his life; the same wicked man shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine
hand.

In 33AD a Man willingly sacrificed himself, who was the only key revealer of mysteries long locked up in destiny and fate, such that
anyone who eats of His Word would drink of certain undeniable truths revealed to them of things which would without fail come to
pass – the Holy Spirit poured out. The most important of ALL warnings is to be found in the immaculate conception, birth, life,
baptism, jubilee announcement, ministry, flesh sacrifice, resurrection, and ascension of this one exceptional Man even unto this
very day. The author in writing and releasing this text is giving two important warnings to the reader; both a 6, and a 7, the latter is
more important. Let him/her hear them both loud and clear - you do not have much time left to respond accordingly.

An evil spirit desires your valuable soul more than all the gold in the Universe. These words are faithful and true!

Written:  Between 11 September 2014 and 3 October 2014 in a mighty hurry.
Released:  3rd October 2014.
First published at:  http://aamichael666.com/2014/10/03/breaking-the-jubilee-77-2014-a-warning/
Available at this blog for as long as it is not cancelled by WordPress, or censored by the ‘leaders of the free world’.
Please spread the PDF file far and wide and hopefully the blog will not disappear; otherwise censorship reigns.

Author:  Steven Michael Kelly, a non-denominational Christian and Franklin from Tasmania, Australia.

‘Watching the horror from behind the circular triangle of Akītum Oak’

Psalms 23:4  Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil:
for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

Dedicated to Lili ♥ no matter what happens, ‘The World to Come’ will make it all worth it!  21st August 2017 ... not long now!
Appreciation and thanks to Andrew Middleton for his moral support and efforts to disseminate this important document.

‘Breaking the Jubilee 77, 2014’ a non-commercial written and visual work.

Copyright, 2014, Steven Michael Kelly (a natural person). The author declares the written content of this work to be the original work of the author and
subject to copyright; however it may be quoted freely for non-commercial purposes in the same spirit as it was released, as long as the authors full name
“Steven Michael Kelly” and the name of the work “Breaking the Jubilee 77, 2014” is referenced with any quote. Further use of any original or derivative images
used in this text need simply bear the attribution ‘by Steven Michael Kelly’ and any additional attribution and associated license information as referenced
next/near each image used. Authors of derivative images from Wikimedia Commons must be given credit as shown, and released under the same or similar license
to those they were issued under by the original authors. Small sections of this work have been taken from Wikipedia articles – after sources checked – but almost
always reworked. As this work is non-commercial and released to the worldwide general public under the same spirit of open-information as is Wikipedia, the
author refutes any forthcoming claims of intentional plagiarism; this is all original research. The author would also like to thank any contributor on YouTube,
Wikipedia, Wikimedia, or elsewhere as stated who made this work much easier by placing their work on the internet for all to view and share; it is a wonderful age
we live in where we can share ideas open-source on a sea of glass mingled with fire ... let’s fight with our speech to maintain that God given right which is
threatened on all fronts. Let us show the children of confusion the downward elevator; back to the basement where they belong. The author can be contacted
using the above WordPress blog at aamichael666.com